

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009  
Wendy L. Watanabe, Auditor-Controller

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION:</b>	
Auditor-Controller’s Letter of Transmittal.....	i
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....	ix
Board of Supervisors and Principal County Officials.....	x
Organization Chart.....	xi
 <b>II. FINANCIAL SECTION:</b>	
Independent Auditor’s Report.....	1
Management’s Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information-Unaudited).....	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets.....	23
Statement of Activities.....	24
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.....	26
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets.....	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	30
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	32
Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis:	
General Fund.....	33
Fire Protection District.....	34
Flood Control District.....	35
Public Library.....	36
Regional Park and Open Space District.....	37
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds.....	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds.....	40
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.....	42
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	46
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds.....	47
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	48
Required Supplementary Information-Unaudited:	
Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension Plan.....	105
Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefits.....	106

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Major Governmental Fund - General Fund -	
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis .....	107
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Summary.....	109
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Summary .....	110
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue.....	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue .....	116
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis:	
Totals.....	119
Road.....	120
Other Streets, Highways, Roads, and Bridges .....	121
Street Lighting Districts .....	122
Garbage Disposal Districts.....	123
Sewer Maintenance Districts.....	124
Health Services Measure B.....	125
Health and Sanitation.....	126
Other Public Protection .....	127
Public Assistance .....	128
Recreation .....	129
Courthouse Temporary Construction.....	130
Criminal Justice Temporary Construction .....	131
Registrar Recorder Improvement.....	132
Other Special Revenue .....	133
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service .....	134
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service.....	136
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis - Regional Park and Open Space District.....	138
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects.....	139
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects .....	140
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Permanent Funds .....	141
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Permanent Funds.....	142

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	143
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	144
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds.....	145
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds .....	147
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds .....	148
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds.....	149
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds - Investment Trust Funds .....	151
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds - Investment Trust Funds .....	152
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds .....	153
III. STATISTICAL SECTION (Not covered by Independent Auditor's Report):	
Statistical Section - Contents .....	155
Schedules of Financial Trends Information	
Net Assets by Category - Last Eight Fiscal Years .....	157
Changes in Net Assets - Last Eight Fiscal Years .....	158
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Eight Fiscal Years .....	160
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Eight Fiscal Years .....	162
Bar Chart-Governmental Funds Expenditures and Revenues - Last Eight Fiscal Years ...	163
Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	164
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Tax Rate Area #4 - Last Ten Fiscal Years .	165
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago.....	166
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	167

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Schedules of Debt Capacity Information	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	168
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	169
Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt .....	170
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	172
Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Eight Fiscal Years.....	173
Schedules of Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	174
Ten Largest Industries – Current Year and Nine Years Ago .....	175
Schedules of Operating Information	
Full-Time Equivalent County Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years ...	176
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Eight Fiscal Years .....	177
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Eight Fiscal Years.....	178

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION  
500 WEST TEMPLE STREET, ROOM 525  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012-3873  
PHONE: (213) 974-8301 FAX: (213) 626-5427

WENDY L. WATANABE  
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

MARIA M. OMS  
CHIEF DEPUTY

ASST. AUDITOR-CONTROLLERS

ROBERT A. DAVIS  
JOHN NAIMO  
JUDI E. THOMAS

December 11, 2009

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
County of Los Angeles  
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

In accordance with Section 25253 of the Government Code of California, I hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Los Angeles for the year ended June 30, 2009. The report contains financial statements that have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) prescribed for governmental entities, and provides a comprehensive overview of the County's financial operations and financial position. The accuracy, completeness and fairness of the presentation of all information in this report are the responsibility of the County.

The Independent Auditor's Report is presented at the front of the financial section of this report. Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), immediately follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The report includes financial data for all County funds. Additionally, the following entities are considered part of the County for purposes of meeting the reporting entity requirements prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board:

Fire Protection District	Regional Park and Open Space District
Flood Control District	Garbage Disposal Districts
Street Lighting Districts	Sewer Maintenance Districts
Improvement Districts	Waterworks Districts
Community Development Commission (including the Housing Authority of the County of Los Angeles)	Various Joint Powers Authorities Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing Corporation Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation
First 5 LA	

These entities are component units of the County and are included in the County's basic financial statements because the County Board of Supervisors is financially accountable for them. All component units are blended into the basic financial statements except for First 5 LA, which is discretely presented. Note 1 to the basic financial statements contains additional information regarding the relationship between the County and these entities.

Other local governmental entities provide public or specialized services to the residents of the County, including over eighty cities, one hundred school districts and numerous special districts. The operations of these entities are not included in the County's reporting entity since each entity is responsible for conducting its own day-to-day operations and is compelled to answer to its own separately elected governing board. Significant entities that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in this report include the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Unified School District and Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts. Also, the Los Angeles County Superior Court is not included due to legislation (AB233) which transferred oversight responsibilities for Court operations to the State in 1997-98. However, AB233 requires the County to continue to fund certain Court-related expenditures, and the County continues to receive certain Court collections. Accordingly, the County's financial statements include various Court-related financial transactions.

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND ITS SERVICES

Los Angeles County was established by an act of the State Legislature on February 18, 1850 as one of California's original 27 counties. Located in the southern portion of the State, the County covers 4,083 square miles. With a population of nearly 10.4 million, its population is the largest of any county in the nation.

Los Angeles County was a general law county until 1913 when it became a charter county as a result of local election. The County is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors who are elected by district to serve alternating four-year terms. The Assessor, District Attorney and Sheriff are also elected officials while all other departments are headed by appointed officials. On March 5, 2002, County voters approved two charter amendments providing for term limits for members of the Board of Supervisors. The affected officials are limited to three consecutive terms commencing December 2002.

On March 27, 2007, the Board of Supervisors (Board) amended the County Code by adopting the Interim Governance Structure Ordinance. This governance structure provides delegated authority to the Chief Executive Office (CEO) to oversee, evaluate, and recommend for appointment and removal certain Department Heads and County Officers. The departments that continue to report directly to the Board (rather than to the CEO) are the Fire Department, Auditor-Controller, County Counsel, Executive Officer of the Board, and the CEO. The change in administrative structure was designed to improve the operational efficiency of County governance. The Board has retained the exclusive responsibility for establishing County policy, regulations, and organizational direction.



There are over one million residents in the unincorporated areas of the County. These residents receive all municipal services from the County, including law enforcement, fire protection, land use and zoning, building and business permits, local road building and maintenance, animal care and control, and public libraries. In addition, the County provides a wide range of services to all County residents.

The County also provides municipal services to many incorporated cities within its boundaries under the Contract Services Plan. Established in 1954, the Plan allows cities to provide municipal services without incurring the cost of creating numerous city departments and facilities by having the County provide, at cost, any or all municipal services within a city at the same level as provided in unincorporated areas, or at any higher level the city may choose. Although the Plan was developed to assist new cities, the great majority of the cities in the County now contract for one or more services.

The County's principal functions include seven major areas as required under the County's charter, County ordinances, or by State or federal mandate: general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, education and recreation and cultural services. The State and federal governments mandate certain minimum levels of services in the public assistance and health areas.

#### ECONOMIC OVERVIEW

With a 2008 Gross Product estimated at \$513.6 billion, Los Angeles County's economy is larger than that of 44 states and all but 17 countries. The County serves as the central trade district for the western United States and controls nearly 75% of the Pacific Coast trade with Asia. It is a leader in the communications industry, has established itself as a leading financial center, and serves as the western headquarters for many national firms. The County's economy continued to expand in 2008 in the midst of a prolonged recession, with a slight increase of 1.1% in Gross Product. However, the economic downturn in 2009 has created significant financial challenges for major industries.

The County's unemployment rate has trended upward since 2006 and rose to 7.5% in 2008. It is forecasted to climb even higher in 2009, approaching 12%, with a projected loss of 168,000 jobs. However, this negative trend may be offset by positive factors in major public and private construction projects. In the November 2008 election, the electorate approved a one-half of one percent sales tax rate increase to provide new funding for highway transit projects throughout the County. There are a number of voter-approved school construction projects that are also in progress. These voter-approved measures, combined with the terminal expansions under way at the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach and certain provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act that benefit the County, are expected to provide a strong foundation for the creation of new jobs.

## INTERNAL AND BUDGETARY CONTROLS

The County has developed a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use. It also provides reliable records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs of a system of internal accounting controls should not outweigh related benefits. Also, the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the County's system of internal accounting controls adequately safeguards assets and also provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 29000-29144 of the Government Code, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and adopts a budget on or before August 30 of each fiscal year. Expenditures are controlled at the object level for all budget units within the County, except for capital asset expenditures which are controlled at the sub-object level.

Encumbrance accounting is utilized to ensure effective budgetary control and accountability. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding at the time are reported as reservations of fund balance for subsequent year expenditures.

The Board of Supervisors must approve all transfers of appropriations between budget units and transfers exceeding \$250,000 within budget units. The Board must also approve necessary supplemental appropriations, normally financed by unanticipated revenues earned during the year.

In addition to these procedural controls, the Auditor-Controller's Audit Division performs periodic internal control, operational and management audits of the various departments to help ensure that prescribed procedures are followed and that operations are conducted in an efficient manner. The Countywide Contract Monitoring Division provides oversight of various social service contract providers to enhance accountability and performance effectiveness. In addition, the Auditor-Controller operates the County's federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Program, providing supervision and oversight of the County's HIPAA covered departments. A fraud hotline provides County employees and citizens with a way to anonymously report perceived fraudulent activities by County employees, vendors, contractors, inspectors, etc. Allegations reported over the hotline are evaluated and investigated, as appropriate, by the Office of County Investigations within the Auditor-Controller.

## BUDGET OUTLOOK AND MAJOR CAPITAL ASSET INITIATIVES

The County's approach to the Fiscal Year (FY) 2009-10 Budget was highly influenced by what may be the worst recession and economic crisis in many decades. The County continues to see shortfalls in a number of key revenue sources, including documentary transfer taxes and State revenues that are derived from the State's share of sales taxes and vehicle license fees. The rising unemployment rate has increased the ranks of those seeking public assistance from the County, causing caseloads and costs to increase accordingly. In planning for the FY 2009-10 Budget, the County faced a deficit of approximately \$300 million. The proposal to address the deficit consisted of departmental spending reductions of \$107 million, use of one-time reserves of \$115 million, and federal stimulus funding of \$78 million.

### DEPARTMENTAL SPENDING REDUCTIONS

All County departments, with the exception of Health Services, were required to submit 5% spending reduction proposals. This information was subsequently used to develop a final spending plan which achieved \$107 million of net budgetary savings. Significant budget savings were identified in the following areas:

- Reductions of \$29.9 million to the Sheriff's budget, consisting of 51 administrative positions (\$6.1 million), service and supply curtailments (\$14 million), and capital asset spending reductions (\$9.8 million). Revenue increases of \$1.7 million were also identified.
- Elimination of 51 budgeted positions in the District Attorney's budget, combined with service and supply reductions from various operational units for total spending reductions of \$9.5 million.
- Elimination of 925 vacant and budgeted positions in the Department of Public Social Services' administrative budget to achieve net County savings of \$5.8 million.
- Elimination of 75 temporary and vacant positions in the Department of Parks and Recreation to achieve net County savings of \$3.3 million. These reductions will impact grounds maintenance, recreation programs, and nature areas.

### USE OF ONE-TIME RESERVES

Prior to the recession, the County was able to set aside excess funds to protect against reducing service levels due to temporary revenue shortfalls. The General Fund's unreserved fund balance on a GAAP basis as of June 30, 2009 was \$2.627 billion. A portion of these funds (\$115 million) was used to offset revenue losses that are directly related to the cyclical nature of the current economic environment. Examples of areas targeted for use of these funds include the Sheriff's Department (to maintain a constant level of jail capacity) and General Relief, a public assistance program.

## FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS

Among the benefits brought to the County by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) is an increase in the Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP), which is the federal match rate for non-administrative medical assistance costs. The FMAP change is projected to temporarily decrease the County's contribution to the In-Home Supportive Services program by \$78 million and provide budgetary relief in this area. There are several other ARRA initiatives that will enable the County to augment a variety of programs.

## CAPITAL ASSET INITIATIVES

The County has been able to continue to fund high priority capital asset acquisitions and improvements. The FY 2009-10 Budget provided \$1.4 billion for the continued development, design, and construction of projects that address high-priority health, public safety, recreation, and infrastructure needs. The following notable capital asset projects were included in the FY 2009-10 Budget:

- \$493.1 million for public protection facilities, including a jail master plan, new construction at the Biscailuz Center Training Academy, new fire stations in the Santa Clarita Valley, refurbishment and expansion of the Coroner's facility, security improvements at juvenile halls and camps, a new animal shelter in the east Antelope Valley, and four new spay and neuter clinics.
- \$214.6 million for recreational facilities, including new community rooms, refurbishment of swimming pools, and beach facility refurbishments.
- \$161.4 million for general government facilities, most notably the new County data center in Downey.
- \$155.3 million for health facilities, including a mental health urgent care center, expansion of emergency room and construction of tuberculosis unit at Olive View Medical Center; and replacement surgery and emergency suites at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center.
- \$106.4 million for infrastructural improvements at County flood control and aviation facilities and watershed testing efforts.
- \$98.2 million for new or replacement libraries and refurbishment of the historic Patriotic Hall.

## OTHER INFORMATION

### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The basic financial statements have been audited by Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP. In accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, as revised, the auditors are also in the process of completing an annual financial and compliance audit of federal funds received by the County in FY 2008-09. The County's single audit for FY 2007-08 has been completed.

### AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Los Angeles for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the past twenty-seven fiscal years.

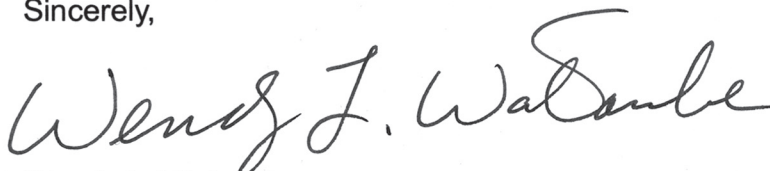
In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. The report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my appreciation to my Accounting Division, the various County departments who assisted in the preparation of this report, and also acknowledge the efforts of our independent auditor.

Sincerely,



Wendy L. Watanabe  
Auditor-Controller



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Los Angeles  
California

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended  
June 30, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "M. L. R. T.", positioned above the title "President".

President

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jeffrey R. Emer", positioned above the title "Executive Director".

Executive Director



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2009

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Don Knabe, Chairman  
Fourth District

Gloria Molina  
First District

Zev Yaroslavsky  
Third District

Mark Ridley Thomas  
Second District

Michael D. Antonovich  
Fifth District

Sachi A. Hamai  
Executive Officer  
Board of Supervisors

PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS

Rick Auerbach  
Assessor

Steve Cooley  
District Attorney

Leroy D. Baca  
Sheriff

---

William T Fujioka  
Chief Executive Officer

Mark J. Saladino  
Treasurer and Tax Collector

Wendy L. Watanabe  
Auditor-Controller

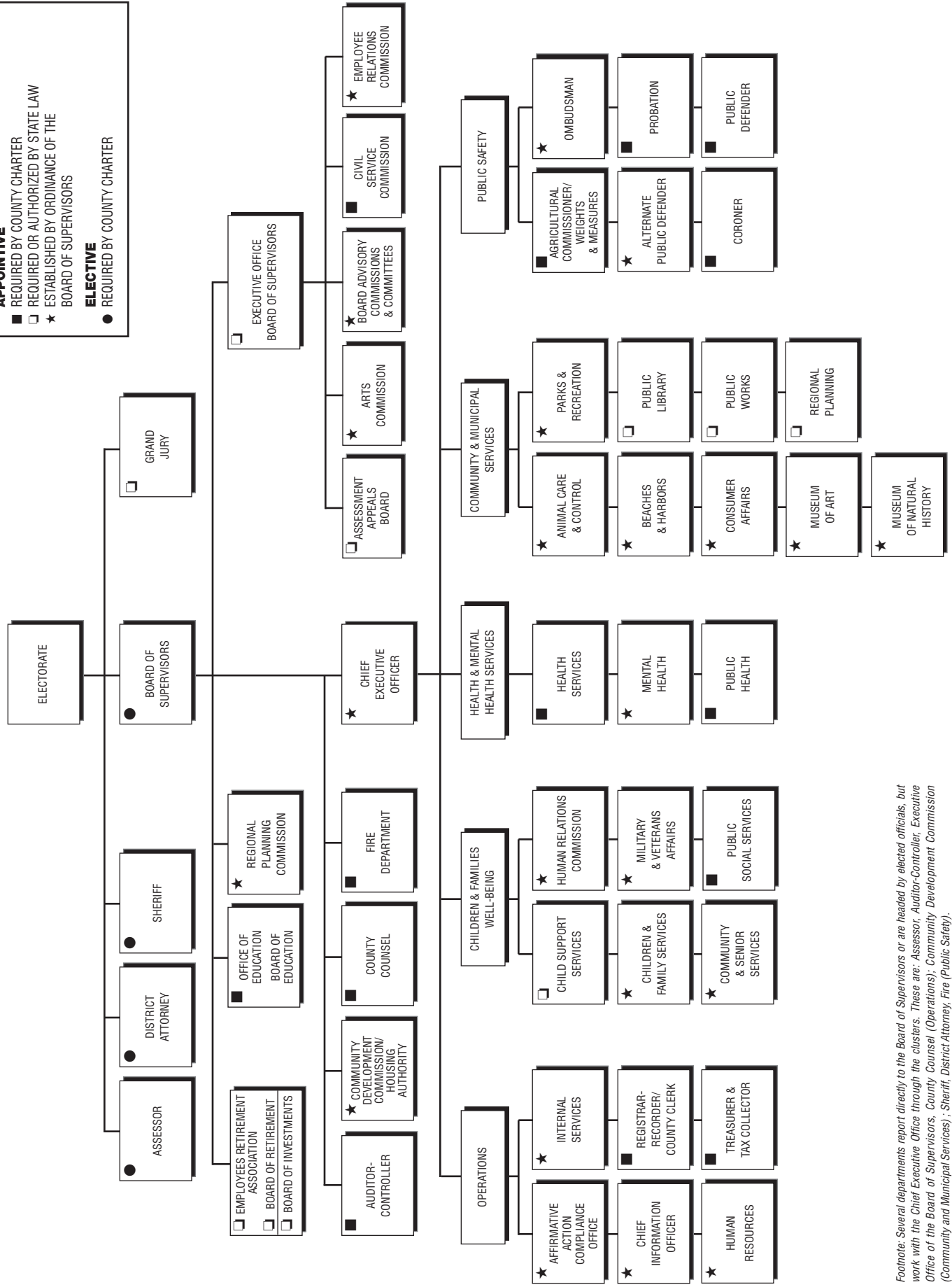
Robert Kalunian  
Acting County Counsel



# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

## LEGEND

- APPOINTIVE**
- REQUIRED BY COUNTY CHARTER
  - REQUIRED OR AUTHORIZED BY STATE LAW
  - ★ ESTABLISHED BY ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
- ELECTIVE**
- REQUIRED BY COUNTY CHARTER



Footnote: Several departments report directly to the Board of Supervisors or are headed by elected officials, but work with the Chief Executive Office through the clusters. These are: Assessor, Auditor-Controller, Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors, County Counsel (Operations); Community Development Commission (Community and Municipal Services); Sheriff, District Attorney, Fire (Public Safety).



# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



**MACIAS GINI & O'CONNELL** LLP  
 Certified Public Accountants & Management Consultants

LOS ANGELES  
 515 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 325  
 Los Angeles, CA 90071  
 213.286.6400

SACRAMENTO

OAKLAND

WALNUT CREEK

NEWPORT BEACH

SAN MARCOS

SAN DIEGO

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
 County of Los Angeles, California

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Los Angeles, California (County), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Community Development Commission (CDC) and the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association (LACERA), which represent the following percentages of the assets, net assets/fund balances, and revenues/additions of the following opinion units:

Opinion Unit	Assets	Net Assets/ Fund Balances	Revenues/ Additions
Governmental Activities	1%	2%	1%
Business-type Activities	4%	8%	10%
Aggregate Remaining Fund Information	65%	66%	1%

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for CDC and LACERA, are based solely on the reports of other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for

the General Fund, the Fire Protection District, the Flood Control District, the Public Library, and the Regional Park and Open Space District, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Notes 2 and 18 to the basic financial statements, the County implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*, and GASB Statement No. 52, *Land and Other Real Estate Held as Investments by Endowments*, effective July 1, 2008.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 21 and the schedules of funding progress on pages 105 and 106 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we and the other auditors did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we and the other auditors express no opinion on them.

  
Certified Public Accountants

Los Angeles, California  
December 11, 2009

## **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

This section of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents a narrative overview and analysis of financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. We recommend that this information be used in conjunction with additional information contained in the letter of transmittal.

### **Financial Highlights**

At the end of the current year, the net assets (total assets less total liabilities) of the County were positive \$16.129 billion. However, net assets are classified into three categories and the unrestricted component is negative \$2.006 billion. See further discussion on page 7.

During the current year, the County's net assets decreased by a total of \$1.152 billion. Net assets related to governmental activities decreased by \$787 million, while net assets related to business-type activities decreased by \$365 million. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" (GASB 45) was implemented in the prior year and continued to have a material effect on the County's changes in net assets during the current year. See further discussion on page 7.

At the end of the current year, the County's General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$3.167 billion. The amount of unreserved fund balance was \$2.627 billion. Of the unreserved total, \$972 million was designated.

The County's capital asset balances were \$17.735 billion at year-end and increased by \$210 million during the year.

During the current year, the County's total long-term debt decreased by \$334 million. Bond maturities of \$384 million exceeded the \$50 million of newly issued and accreted long-term debt.

### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements, which are comprised of the following three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the basic financial statements

This report also includes other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all County assets and liabilities, with the difference representing net assets. Over time, increases and decreases in net assets may serve as an indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information that indicates how the County's net assets changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying events giving rise to the change occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in these statements for some items that affect cash flows in future periods. For example, property tax revenues have been recorded that have been earned but not yet collected and workers' compensation expenses have been accrued but not yet paid.

The government-wide financial statements report the following different types of programs or activities:

- Governmental Activities - The majority of County services are reported under this category. Taxes and intergovernmental revenues are the major revenue sources that fund these activities which include general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, recreation, and cultural services.
- Business-type Activities - County services that are intended to recover costs through user charges and fees are reported under this category. The County Hospitals, the Waterworks Districts, the Aviation Fund, and housing programs operated by the Community Development Commission, a blended component unit, are regarded as business-type activities.
- Discretely Presented Component Unit - Component units are separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. First 5 LA is the only component unit that is discretely presented.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fund financial statements contain information regarding major individual funds. A fund is a fiscal and accounting entity with a balanced set of accounts. The County uses separate funds to ensure compliance with fiscal and legal requirements.



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

The County's funds are classified into the following three categories:

- Governmental Funds - These funds are used to account for essentially the same services that were previously described as governmental activities above. However, the fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the County's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. Governmental funds include the General Fund, as well as Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, and Permanent Funds.
- Proprietary Funds - These funds are used to account for functions that were classified as "business type activities" in the government-wide financial statements. The County's Internal Service Funds are also reported within the proprietary fund section. The County's five Hospital Funds and Waterworks Funds are all considered major funds for presentation purposes. The remaining proprietary funds are combined in a single column, with individual fund details presented elsewhere in this report.
- Fiduciary Funds - These funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and cannot be used to support the County's programs. The Pension Trust Fund, the Investment Trust Funds, and Agency Funds are reported in this fund category, using the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and other postemployment benefits to employees.



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

**Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$16.129 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

Summary of Net Assets  
As of June 30, 2009 and 2008 (in thousands)

	Governmental		Business-type		Total	
	Activities		Activities			
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
Current and other assets	\$ 7,981,471	\$ 8,052,812	\$ 730,736	\$ 994,087	\$ 8,712,207	\$ 9,046,899
Capital assets	<u>15,252,601</u>	<u>15,074,565</u>	<u>2,482,382</u>	<u>2,450,785</u>	<u>17,734,983</u>	<u>17,525,350</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<u><b>23,234,072</b></u>	<u><b>23,127,377</b></u>	<u><b>3,213,118</b></u>	<u><b>3,444,872</b></u>	<u><b>26,447,190</b></u>	<u><b>26,572,249</b></u>
Current and other liabilities	1,472,639	1,377,389	203,922	218,966	1,676,561	1,596,355
Long-term liabilities	<u>7,009,138</u>	<u>6,179,573</u>	<u>1,631,997</u>	<u>1,483,193</u>	<u>8,641,135</u>	<u>7,662,766</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u><b>8,481,777</b></u>	<u><b>7,556,962</b></u>	<u><b>1,835,919</b></u>	<u><b>1,702,159</b></u>	<u><b>10,317,696</b></u>	<u><b>9,259,121</b></u>
Net assets:						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	14,081,048	13,913,070	2,217,449	2,259,617	16,298,497	16,172,687
Restricted net assets	1,644,109	1,605,763	192,427	307,985	1,836,536	1,913,748
Unrestricted net assets (deficit)	<u>(972,862)</u>	<u>51,582</u>	<u>(1,032,677)</u>	<u>(824,889)</u>	<u>(2,005,539)</u>	<u>(773,307)</u>
<b>Total net assets</b>	<u><b>14,752,295</b></u>	<u><b>15,570,415</b></u>	<u><b>1,377,199</b></u>	<u><b>1,742,713</b></u>	<u><b>16,129,494</b></u>	<u><b>17,313,128</b></u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u><b>\$ 23,234,072</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 23,127,377</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,213,118</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,444,872</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 26,447,190</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 26,572,249</b></u>

Significant changes in assets and liabilities included the following:

Current and Other Assets

Current and other assets decreased for governmental activities by \$71 million. The total amount reported for "pooled cash and investments" and "other investments" decreased by \$365 million while "internal balances" (receivables from the business-type activities) rose by \$344 million. The economic downturn in the current period had a negative impact on overall cash flows. The internal balances predominately reflect short-term cash advances from the General Fund (a governmental activity) to hospital business-type activities, which required significantly higher (\$253 million) short-term cash flows and therefore reduced current and other assets for business-type activities. As described in Note 7 to the basic financial statements, the asset classified as "net pension obligation" continued to amortize downward, and was reduced by \$32 million for governmental activities during the current year.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities increased by \$830 million for governmental activities and by \$149 million for business-type activities. The County implemented GASB 45 in the prior year, which established new financial reporting requirements for other postemployment benefits (OPEB). OPEB continued to be funded on a pay-as-you-go basis in the current year and OPEB-related liabilities increased for both governmental and business-type activities by \$1.030 billion and \$201 million, respectively. Specific disclosures related to OPEB and other changes in long-term liabilities are discussed and referenced in Notes 8 and 10 to the basic financial statements.

The County's total net assets consist of the following three components:

Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

The largest portion of the County's net assets (\$16.298 billion) represents its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment, net of related depreciation), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Restricted Net Assets

The County's restricted net assets at year-end were \$1.837 billion. Asset restrictions are primarily due to external restrictions imposed by State legislation and bond covenants. Net assets that pertain to the various separate legal entities included in the basic financial statements are also generally restricted because their funding sources require that funds be used for specific purposes.

Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit)

The County's total unrestricted net assets are negative \$2.006 billion. Both governmental and business-type activities reported deficits in this category of \$973 million and \$1.033 billion, respectively. The deficits are primarily due to unfunded liabilities related to OPEB, workers' compensation, accrued vacation and sick leave, and litigation and self-insurance claims. For the business-type activities, medical malpractice liabilities and third party payor liabilities are additional factors. The current economic downturn and overall difficult budgetary environment has impaired the County's ability to implement a funding plan for OPEB liabilities. For the business-type activities, financial losses incurred by the County's healthcare business activities have limited the opportunities to accumulate reserves or incremental funding to address long-term accounting liabilities.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

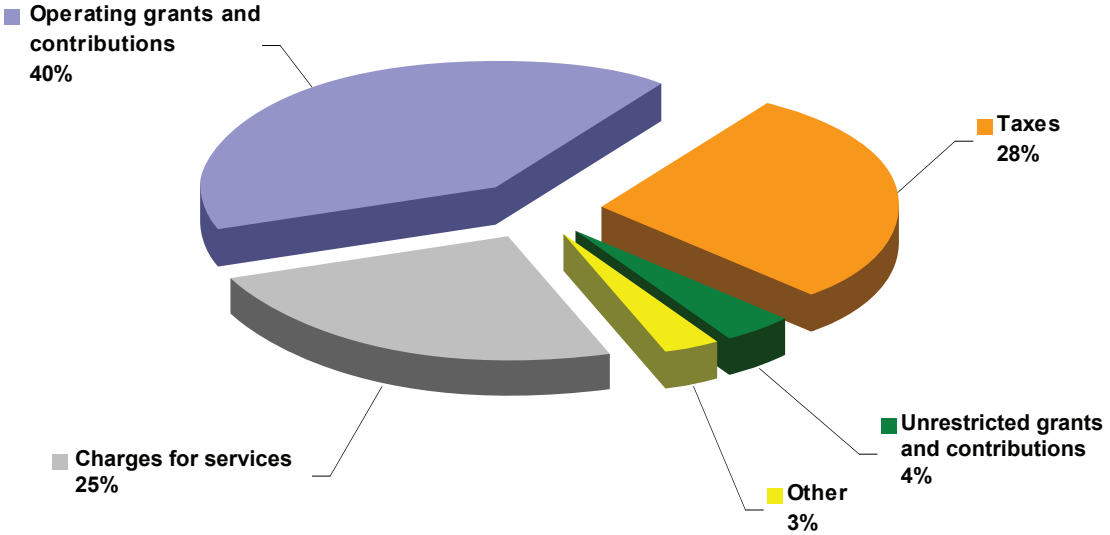
The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

Summary of Changes in Net Assets  
For the Years Ended June 30, 2009 and 2008  
(in thousands)

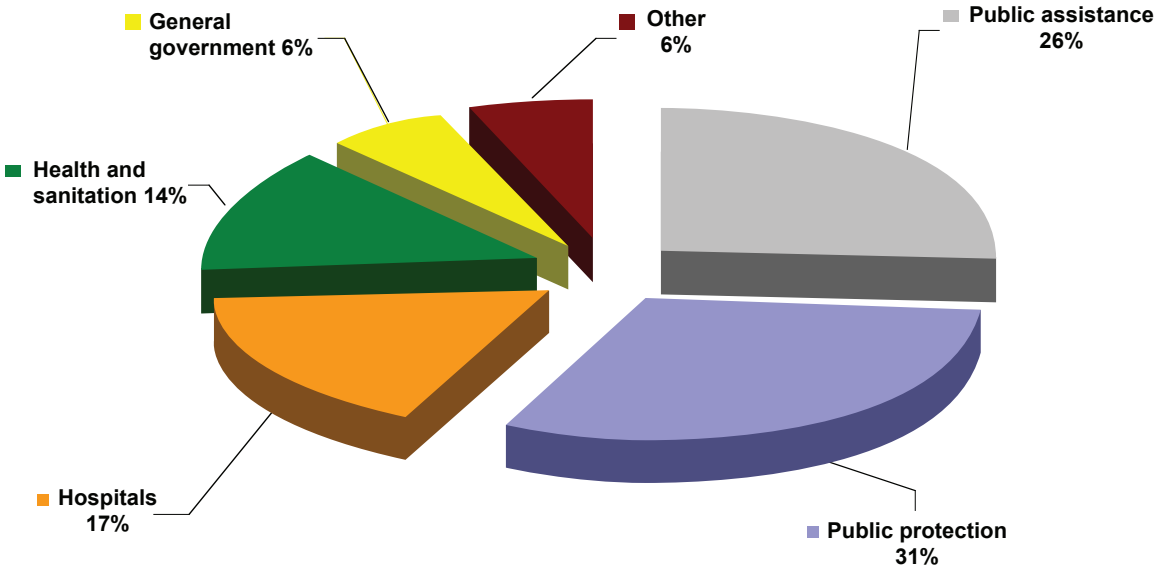
	Governmental		Business-type		Total	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
<b>Revenues:</b>						
<b>Program revenues:</b>						
Charges for services	\$ 2,694,729	\$ 2,738,552	\$ 2,095,944	\$ 1,806,747	\$ 4,790,673	\$ 4,545,299
Operating grants and contributions	7,215,270	7,113,135	279,195	263,471	7,494,465	7,376,606
Capital grants and contributions	206,137	184,502	837	2,897	206,974	187,399
<b>General revenues:</b>						
Taxes	5,192,566	5,034,399	4,453	4,405	5,197,019	5,038,804
Unrestricted grants and contributions	756,417	778,936	37	37	756,454	778,973
Investment earnings	197,705	324,132	9,844	14,073	207,549	338,205
Miscellaneous	142,075	229,810	25,758	24,950	167,833	254,760
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>16,404,899</b>	<b>16,403,466</b>	<b>2,416,068</b>	<b>2,116,580</b>	<b>18,820,967</b>	<b>18,520,046</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>						
General government	1,103,361	1,171,448			1,103,361	1,171,448
Public protection	6,125,158	5,799,593			6,125,158	5,799,593
Public ways and facilities	327,403	299,304			327,403	299,304
Health and sanitation	2,783,150	2,638,135			2,783,150	2,638,135
Public assistance	5,233,389	5,061,367			5,233,389	5,061,367
Education	109,910	112,035			109,910	112,035
Recreation and cultural services	331,726	290,669			331,726	290,669
Interest on long-term debt	165,782	191,551			165,782	191,551
Hospitals			3,443,266	3,092,682	3,443,266	3,092,682
Aviation			5,073	4,182	5,073	4,182
Waterworks			76,904	74,810	76,904	74,810
Community Development Commission			268,201	246,195	268,201	246,195
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>16,179,879</b>	<b>15,564,102</b>	<b>3,793,444</b>	<b>3,417,869</b>	<b>19,973,323</b>	<b>18,981,971</b>
<b>Excess (deficiency) before transfers</b>	<b>225,020</b>	<b>839,364</b>	<b>(1,377,376)</b>	<b>(1,301,289)</b>	<b>(1,152,356)</b>	<b>(461,925)</b>
Transfers	( 1,011,862)	(1,152,946)	1,011,862	1,152,946		
<b>Changes in net assets</b>	<b>(786,842)</b>	<b>(313,582)</b>	<b>(365,514)</b>	<b>(148,343)</b>	<b>(1,152,356)</b>	<b>(461,925)</b>
<b>Net assets – beginning, as restated</b>	<b>15,539,137</b>	<b>15,883,997</b>	<b>1,742,713</b>	<b>1,891,056</b>	<b>17,281,850</b>	<b>17,775,053</b>
<b>Net assets – ending</b>	<b>\$ 14,752,295</b>	<b>\$ 15,570,415</b>	<b>\$ 1,377,199</b>	<b>\$ 1,742,713</b>	<b>\$ 16,129,494</b>	<b>\$ 17,313,128</b>

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

**REVENUES BY SOURCE – ALL ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009**



**EXPENSES BY TYPE – ALL ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009**



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

As discussed in Note 2 to the basic financial statements, the County restated beginning net asset balances in conjunction with implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 49, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations." The beginning net assets were reduced from the amounts previously reported for governmental activities by \$31 million. Prior year amounts were not restated as information was not available. During the current year, net assets decreased for both governmental activities (\$787 million) and business-type activities (\$365 million). Following are specific major factors that resulted in the net asset changes.

Governmental Activities

Total current year revenues (\$16.405 billion) from governmental activities were nearly identical to the prior year total (\$16.403 billion). The most significant changes in specific revenue sources were experienced in the following areas:

- Taxes, the County's largest general revenue source, were \$158 million higher than the previous year. The additional growth in tax revenues was concentrated in property taxes (\$141 million). Voter approved taxes also increased by \$48 million, primarily due to an increase in the County's Measure B parcel tax, which provides funding for trauma centers and emergency medical services. However, documentary transfer taxes decreased by \$20 million as real estate transfer activity declined for the second consecutive year. The continued property tax growth was attributable to the early lien date (January 1, 2008), which preceded the start of the fiscal year by six months. This gap, combined with the stabilizing effect of Proposition 13, enabled the County to continue to experience growth in this area. The net decrease in other taxes was \$11 million in comparison to the prior year.
- Current year investment earnings decreased by \$126 million, or 39%. The yield from the County's treasury pool declined from 4.62% in the prior year to 2.57% in the current year.
- Program revenues recognized from operating grants and contributions increased by \$102 million. The largest source of this increase (\$93 million) was associated with health and sanitation programs and was concentrated in mental health services. In the current year, mental health revenues were augmented by the federal economic stimulus program known as the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). The federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) was increased and provided \$60 million of new mental health revenues in the current year. State mental health revenues derived from the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63) were \$39 million higher than the previous year.

Expenses related to governmental activities increased by \$616 million during the current year. The largest portion of the net increase was attributable to the public protection category, which grew by \$326 million. Salaries and employee benefits expenses increased in the public protection area by \$276 million, primarily due to previously negotiated increases that became effective in the current year.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Governmental Activities-Continued

Public assistance expenses and health and sanitation expenses were higher by \$172 million and \$145 million, respectively, during the current year. Although year-over-year staffing levels in these areas were comparable, there were increased demands for services. The recessionary economic conditions were especially noticeable in the public assistance area and contributed to higher assistance expenses in the current year.

Business-type Activities

Revenues from business-type activities increased in comparison to the prior year by \$299 million (14.1%). The most significant change was in the area of charges for services, which increased by \$289 million. As mentioned previously, the federal economic stimulus package increased the FMAP and also provided \$60 million of current year revenues to the business-type healthcare activities.

Expenses related to business-type activities increased from the previous year by \$376 million. The increased expenses were principally related to the Hospitals, where expenses were higher by \$351 million. Hospital cost increases were most prominent at the LAC+USC Medical Center, where expenses were higher by \$229 million. In November of the current year, LAC+USC began operating out of a new facility. For all facilities, the average patient census during the current year was very similar to the prior year, at approximately 1,300 patients per day.

**Financial Analysis of the County's Funds**

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources that are available for spending. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Types of governmental funds reported by the County include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, and the Permanent Funds.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined total fund balances of \$5.892 billion, a decrease of \$111 million in comparison with the prior year. Of the total fund balances, \$1.443 billion is reserved to indicate the extent that funds have been committed or are otherwise unavailable for spending. An additional \$1.613 billion has been designated and set aside for intended spending purposes as indicated in the financial statements. The remaining \$2.836 billion of the balances are unreserved and undesignated.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Governmental Funds-Continued

Revenues from all governmental funds for the current year were \$16.240 billion, a decrease of \$33 million (0.2%) from the previous year. Expenditures for all governmental funds in the current year were \$15.345 billion, an increase of \$465 million (3.1%) from the previous year. In addition, other financing uses exceeded other financing sources by \$1.006 billion as compared to \$1.045 billion in the prior year.

The General Fund is the County's principal operating fund. During the current year, the fund balance in the General Fund decreased by \$208 million (6.2%). At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's total fund balance was \$3.167 billion. Of this amount, \$540 million was reserved and therefore unavailable for spending. Of the unreserved total of \$2.627 billion, \$972 million has been designated (earmarked) and the remaining \$1.655 billion is considered both unreserved and undesignated.

General Fund revenues during the current year were \$13.538 billion, a decrease of \$90 million (0.7%) from the previous year. General Fund expenditures during the current year were \$13.135 billion, an increase of \$391 million (3.1%) from the previous year. Other financing sources/uses-net was negative \$611 million in the current year as compared to negative \$683 million in the prior year.

Following are significant changes in General Fund revenues and expenditures:

- Revenues from taxes increased by \$174 million (4.6%). Of this net increase, property taxes increased by \$201 million. However, documentary transfer taxes decreased by \$20 million as real estate activity declined for the second consecutive fiscal year. As previously mentioned, property tax revenues were not immediately impacted by the downturn in the housing market and provisions of Proposition 13 are also a stabilizing factor when housing prices decrease.
- Intergovernmental revenues recognized from the State decreased by \$177 million. The County receives certain revenues from the State which are derived from the State's share of sales taxes and vehicle license fees. State revenues directly funded by sales taxes were \$156 million lower than the previous year amount. The County relies on this revenue to augment funding for public safety programs (primarily the Sheriff's Department), health and mental health services, and public assistance programs. Revenues derived from State vehicle license fees also decreased in comparison with the prior year by \$45 million and these revenues provide supplemental funding for health, mental health, and social service programs.
- Investment income decreased by \$99 million, as current year revenues were \$125 million in comparison with the prior year amount of \$224 million. As previously mentioned, the yield on investments during the current year was considerably lower than the prior year's yield.



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Governmental Funds-Continued

- Current expenditures increased by \$548 million (4.4%), and there were increases in all functional areas. The most significant increase was in the area of public protection, where expenditures were higher by \$198 million. Of this amount, salaries and employee benefits increased by \$164 million. These costs were notably higher in the Sheriff's Department (\$78 million) and Probation Department (\$37 million), and were largely due to negotiated salary and benefit increases, as there was limited program expansion in these areas. Expenditures also increased in the areas of public assistance (\$177 million) and health and sanitation (\$135 million).

The Fire Protection District reported a year-end fund balance of \$205 million, which represented an increase of \$35 million from the previous year. The increase in fund balance also provided additional liquidity to the District, as total pooled cash and investments also increased by \$35 million. Revenues increased by \$44 million, of which \$24 million was attributable to property taxes and the remaining increase was associated with a variety of other revenues. Expenditures were higher by \$35 million, of which \$31 million was related to salaries and benefits.

The Flood Control District reported a year-end fund balance of \$192 million, which was \$30 million higher than the previous year. The fund balance increase provided additional liquidity, as pooled cash and investments were \$26 million higher than the prior year. Revenues increased from a wide variety of sources and were \$18 million higher than the prior year. Expenditures were virtually unchanged from the prior year.

The Public Library Fund reported a year-end fund balance of \$27 million, which was \$2 million lower than the previous year. Although revenues were nearly \$4 million higher in the current year, expenditures increased by \$9 million, as salaries and employee benefits were \$5 million higher and there were increased operating costs.

The Regional Park and Open Space District year-end fund balance (\$288 million) remained nearly unchanged in comparison to the previous year balance of \$286 million. Current year revenues were \$6 million lower than the previous year, largely due to reduced investment income. Expenditures increased by \$19 million, as additional reimbursement claims were received from County agencies, various cities, and other agencies that are eligible for recreational funding from this District.



## **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

### Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The County's principal proprietary funds consist of four hospital enterprise funds and an additional fund (Martin L. King Jr. Ambulatory Care Center) which was converted from a full-service hospital in 2007-2008 to a multi-service ambulatory care center. Each of these funds incurred a net loss prior to contributions and transfers.

The County is legally required to provide local matching funds to the health care system in order to remain eligible for federal and State assistance. Such funds were provided to the hospitals as operating subsidies from the County General Fund during the year. The amount of subsidy, per facility, ranged from \$60 million for M. L. King Ambulatory Care Center to \$414 million for the LAC+USC Medical Center. The total subsidy amount was \$803 million and is reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets as "transfers in." By comparison, the total General Fund subsidy in the prior year was \$1.001 billion.

An additional source of local funding for the Hospitals is the Health Services Measure B Special Revenue Fund ("Measure B Fund"). The Measure B Fund receives voter approved property taxes for trauma and emergency services. In the current year, the Measure B Fund provided transfers to the LAC+USC Medical Center (\$110 million), Harbor UCLA Medical Center (\$59 million), and Olive View UCLA Medical Center (\$42 million). The total amount of current year Measure B transfers (\$211 million) exceeded the prior year amount by \$64 million. The additional transfer amounts were funded by unspent prior year Measure B funds plus a Board-approved 24% increase in the current year Measure B Fund tax rate.

Waterworks Funds reported year-end net assets of \$884 million, an \$11 million reduction from the previous year. There was a \$4 million decrease in current year operating revenues, of which \$3 million was associated with water service charges to customers. In addition, there were current year cost increases of \$5 million for services, supplies, and other professional services.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The accompanying basic financial statements include a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis for the County's General Fund. The County's budgetary basis of accounting is discussed in Notes 1 and 15 to the basic financial statements. There are approximately 100 separate budget units within the General Fund, excluding capital improvement projects, which are individually budgeted. The data presented below represents the net budgetary changes for the General Fund in a highly summarized format. Accordingly, in certain instances, budgets have been increased for programs within a category even though actual amounts have not been realized for the category in its entirety. Under the budgetary basis, there was a net decrease of \$95 million in the General Fund's available (unreserved and undesignated) fund balance from the previous year.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Budgetary Summary - Revenues/Financing Sources

Following is a summary of current year budgetary changes and actual results (on the County's budgetary basis) for General Fund revenues and other financing sources (in thousands):

<u>Category</u>	Increase (Decrease) From Original <u>Budget</u>	Final Budget <u>Amount</u>	Actual <u>Amount</u>	Variance- Positive (Negative)
Taxes	\$ 12,372	\$ 4,030,607	\$ 3,938,502	\$ (92,105)
Intergovernmental revenues	82,346	7,922,721	7,196,242	(726,479)
Charges for services	(186,727)	1,607,359	1,504,841	(102,518)
All other revenues	120,297	689,829	733,383	43,554
Other sources and transfers	<u>5,455</u>	<u>496,713</u>	<u>264,099</u>	<u>(232,614)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 33,743</u>	<u>\$ 14,747,229</u>	<u>\$ 13,637,067</u>	<u>\$ (1,110,162)</u>

Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted

During the year, net increases in budgeted revenues and other financing sources approximated \$34 million. The most significant changes occurred in the following areas:

- Estimated revenues from charges for services decreased by \$187 million. Nearly all (\$172 million) of the decrease was associated with reduced revenues from the Managed Care health services program. The budget for these revenues was modified in the current year as certain Managed Care revenues (\$170 million), initially budgeted in the General Fund, were recorded directly in the Hospital Enterprise Funds.
- The increase of \$120 million related to "all other revenues" was mostly attributable to tobacco settlement revenues of \$116 million. The County's policy is to budget tobacco settlement revenues after they have been received. Miscellaneous revenue increases accounted for the remaining \$4 million.
- The budget for intergovernmental revenues was increased by \$82 million. Of this amount, \$66 million was associated with caseload increases in the General Relief and CalWORKS public assistance programs. Additional net increases of \$16 million were associated with a variety of federal and State funded programs.

Actual Revenues/Financing Sources Compared with Final Budget Amounts

Actual revenues and other financing sources recognized by the General Fund were approximately \$1.110 billion, or 7.5%, lower than budget. As discussed below, most of this variance was concentrated in the areas of intergovernmental revenues, "other sources and transfers," and charges for services.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Actual Revenues/Financing Sources Compared with Final Budget Amounts-Continued

- Actual intergovernmental revenues were \$726 million lower than the amount budgeted. Social service programs, including children and family services, accounted for approximately \$249 million of this variance, which was mostly attributable to cost containment efforts that led to reduced reimbursable social service related expenditures. Approximately \$99 million (consisting of State assistance) was associated with mental health services, due to lower than expected revenues. There was \$85 million of unrealized intergovernmental assistance for Sheriff-related programs, most of which was associated with lower than anticipated State public safety augmentation funding. An additional \$187 million pertained to anticipated reimbursement of capital improvement, disaster recovery and homeland security projects and programs that were not completed prior to year-end. The remaining variance of \$106 million was related to a variety of other programs that received intergovernmental revenues.
- The actual amount of “other sources and transfers” was \$233 million lower than the amount budgeted. Of this amount, “transfers in” totaling \$106 million were assumed in the budget for capital improvements and extraordinary building maintenance projects which did not incur expected costs. Mental health programs funded by the Mental Health Services Act Fund (Proposition 63) did not fully materialize at the budgeted level and “transfers in” were \$61 million lower than budgeted. Programs operated by the Registrar-Recorder and the Sheriff did not realize budgeted “transfers in” of \$33 million and \$21 million, respectively, as reimbursable costs were lower than anticipated. There were various other sources and transfers that comprised the remaining variance of \$12 million.
- The amount budgeted for charges for services revenues exceeded actual revenues by \$103 million. Actual revenues for health administration and managed care programs were \$84 million lower than estimated revenues. Anticipated service levels for these programs did not materialize as assumed by the budget. The remaining variance of \$19 million was generated by a variety of service-related revenue sources.

Budgetary Summary - Expenditures/Other Financing Uses

Following is a summary of current year budgetary changes and actual results (on the County's budgetary basis) for General Fund expenditures, transfers out, reserves, and designations (in thousands):

<u>Category</u>	Increase (Decrease) From Original Budget	Final Budget Amount	Actual Amount	Variance- Positive
General government	\$ 23,545	\$ 1,618,898	\$ 870,481	\$ 748,417
Public protection	66,543	4,769,645	4,566,886	202,759
Health and sanitation	8,712	2,822,445	2,562,912	259,533
Public assistance	96,517	5,223,491	4,876,824	346,667
All other expenditures	(141,884)	1,478,499	358,384	1,120,115
Transfers out	(181,475)	693,253	669,236	24,017
Reserves/designations-net	161,785	(50,198)	(172,280)	122,082
<b>Total</b>	<u>\$ 33,743</u>	<u>\$ 16,556,033</u>	<u>\$ 13,732,443</u>	<u>\$ 2,823,590</u>

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted

During the year, net increases in General Fund appropriations, reserves and designations were approximately \$34 million. As discussed below, the most significant increases and reductions occurred in the following areas:

- Appropriations for “transfers out” were reduced by \$181 million. Of this amount, General Fund operating subsidies to the Hospital Funds were reduced by \$170 million (from \$788 million originally budgeted to \$618 million). As previously mentioned, the original budget anticipated the recognition of certain Managed Care revenues in the General Fund. There was a related \$170 million amount originally appropriated to “transfer out” such revenues to the Hospital Enterprise Funds. The budget was subsequently amended to reduce the “transfer out” appropriations, consistent with the change in the budgeted revenues. The remaining \$11 million reduction was related to various transfers to Special Revenue Funds.
- Provisions for net reserves and designations were increased during the year by \$162 million. At the end of the fiscal year, the designation for health services, which is predominately funded by tobacco settlement revenues, was increased by \$157 million. This amount was comprised of tobacco settlement revenues recognized in the current year (\$116 million) plus prior year funds that were appropriated, but unexpended (\$41 million). Miscellaneous increases of \$5 million were made to reserves and other designations.
- Appropriations for “all other expenditures” were reduced by \$142 million. In January 2009, the Board reduced capital outlay appropriations by \$133 million. This action curtailed or postponed various capital improvement projects and was in response to worsening overall economic conditions and increased State budget uncertainties. Various other appropriation reductions of \$9 million comprised the remainder of this category.

Actual Expenditures/Other Financing Uses Compared with Final Budget Amount

Actual expenditures/other financing uses for the current year were \$2.824 billion lower (approximately 17%) than the final total budget of \$16.556 billion. There were budgetary savings in all categories. Due to economic uncertainties, the County developed targeted savings goals for each department that were designed to avoid service curtailments and avoid impacts to high-priority programs. Savings were achieved through a variety of measures including departmental hiring freezes, reduction in purchases of services and supplies and capital assets, and development of efficiency initiatives. Following are the functional areas that recognized the largest variations from the final budget:

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

Actual Expenditures/Other Financing Uses Compared with Final Budget Amount-Continued

- The category referred to as “all other expenditures” reflected actual spending of \$1.120 billion less than the budgeted amount. Nearly all (\$1.106 billion) of this variance was related to the capital outlay category. There were many capital improvements anticipated in the budget that remained in the planning stages and did not incur expenditures during the year. Most of the unused balance has been reestablished in the following year’s budget to ensure the continuity of the projects, many of which are multi-year in nature.
- The general government function reported actual expenditures that were \$748 million less than the amount budgeted. Of this amount, \$582 million represented budgetary savings for items that are not associated with specific County departments, such as provisional appropriations, central non-departmental appropriations, and extraordinary maintenance and repairs. The remaining \$166 million was spread across virtually every department comprising general government and was mostly related to savings in the areas of salaries and services and supplies.
- Actual public assistance expenditures were \$347 million lower than the final budget. Of this amount, \$304 million was concentrated in social service, children, and family programs. Administrative costs were lower than anticipated due to overall cost containment efforts, vacant positions, and delays in hiring. The remaining variance amount of \$43 million was related to other public assistance programs.
- Overall expenditures for the health and sanitation category were \$260 million less than the budgeted amount. Appropriations related to mental health services exceeded actual expenditures by \$137 million, primarily due to less than anticipated costs for services and supplies and to a lesser extent, salary savings. The remaining variance was associated with a variety of health care programs administered by the Departments of Health Services (\$62 million) and Public Health Services (\$61 million).

**Capital Assets**

The County’s capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2009 were \$17.735 billion (net of depreciation). Capital assets include land, easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and infrastructure. The major infrastructure network elements are roads, sewers, water, flood control, and aviation. Specific disclosures related to Capital Assets and changes during the current year are discussed and referenced in Note 6 (Capital Assets) to the basic financial statements.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

The total increase in the County's capital assets (net of depreciation) for the current fiscal year was \$210 million, as shown in the following table.

Changes in Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation  
Primary Government - All Activities  
(in thousands)

	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Land and easements	\$ 7,394,023	\$ 7,262,068	\$ 131,955
Buildings and improvements	4,065,790	3,059,365	1,006,425
Infrastructure	5,159,541	5,197,564	(38,023)
Equipment	481,895	437,770	44,125
Construction-in-progress	<u>633,734</u>	<u>1,568,583</u>	<u>(934,849)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 17,734,983</u>	<u>\$ 17,525,350</u>	<u>\$ 209,633</u>

The County's most significant capital asset activity during the current year was the opening of the new LAC+USC Medical Center in November 2008. There was a reclassification of \$912 million of construction-in-progress capital assets to buildings and improvements to reflect the completion of the new Hospital and its placement into service. There were also various building and improvement projects completed during the current year, of which \$41 million pertained to Sheriff's stations.

**Debt Administration**

The following table indicates the changes in the County's long-term debt during the year:

Changes in Long-Term Debt  
Primary Government - All activities  
(in thousands)

	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Prior Year</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
Bonds and Notes Payable	\$ 1,856,042	\$ 1,942,453	\$ 86,411
Pension Bonds Payable	<u>653,634</u>	<u>900,824</u>	<u>247,190</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,509,676</u>	<u>\$ 2,843,277</u>	<u>\$ 333,601</u>

During the current year, the County's liabilities for long-term debt decreased by \$334 million, or 11.7%. Specific changes related to governmental and business-type activities are presented in Note 10 (Long-Term Obligations) to the basic financial statements. During the current year, significant long-term debt transactions were as follows:



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

- New debt of \$25 million was issued to finance the acquisition of equipment. Equipment debt totaling \$16 million was redeemed during the year in accordance with maturity schedules.
- Pension bonds totaling \$247 million were redeemed during the year.

In addition to the above borrowing, the County continued to finance General Fund cash flow shortages occurring periodically during the fiscal year by selling \$500 million in tax and revenue anticipation notes which reached maturity on June 30, 2009, and by periodic borrowing from available trust funds.

Bond Ratings

The County's debt is rated by Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and Fitch. The following is a schedule of ratings:

	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>Standard and Poor's</u>	<u>Fitch</u>
General Obligation Bonds	Aa3	AA-	
Pension Bonds	A1	A+	
Facilities	A2	A+	A
Equipment/Non-Essential Leases	A2	A+	A
Short-Term	MIG1	SP-1+	F-1+
Commercial Paper	P-1	A-1+	
Flood Control District General Obligation Bonds	Aa1	AA	AA
Flood Control District Revenue Bonds	Aa1	AA-	AA
Regional Park and Open Space District Bonds	Aa2	AA	AA+

During the current year, the County's bond ratings remained at the same level as the previous year.

**Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The Board of Supervisors adopted the County's 2009-2010 Budget on June 17, 2009. The Budget was adopted based on estimated fund balances that would be available at the end of 2008-2009. The Board updated the Budget on September 22, 2009 to reflect final 2008-2009 fund balances and other pertinent financial information. For the County's General Fund, the 2009-2010 Budget, as updated in September 2009, utilized \$1.713 billion of available fund balance, which exceeded the previously estimated fund balance of \$1.535 billion. Of the additional fund balance of \$178 million, \$151 million was used to carryover lapsed appropriations. Of the remaining \$27 million, \$15 million was set aside for budgetary uncertainties and \$12 million was provisionally appropriated for specific budgetary issues associated with the Sheriff's Department.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued**

The County's 2009-2010 Budget is shaped largely by the impact of the current recession that the nation is enduring. The County continues to see erosion in a number of key revenue sources, including investment income, deed recording fees, documentary transfer taxes, and State assistance payments to the County which are funded by the State's share of sales taxes. In addition, for the first time since the mid-1990s, the County's assessed property values are projected to experience a year-to-year decline. The County Assessor has released the Net Local Property Tax Roll for 2009-2010 and it is 0.5% lower than the previous year. The resulting decrease to County General Fund property tax revenues is estimated at \$19 million. Property tax revenues are the County's single most important source of funding and are vital to programs which rely on discretionary funding sources. County management is closely monitoring changes in assessed property values and adjusting revenue estimates as new information becomes available.

The County's financial outlook continues to be affected by ongoing and severe budget problems at the State level. The State Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) has estimated that the State's budget deficit will be approximately \$20.7 billion by the time the State Legislature enacts a 2010-2011 State budget plan. The budget problem consists of a \$6.3 billion projected deficit for 2009-2010 and a \$14.4 billion gap between projected revenues and spending in 2010-2011. Many County programs receive substantial State funding and the County is likely to be confronted with program curtailments and increased local funding requirements. The County is highly dependent upon cash receipts from the State and is closely monitoring the State's liquidity and ability to make timely cash remittances to the County.

**Obtaining Additional Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all interested parties. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Los Angeles County Auditor-Controller, 500 West Temple Street, Room 525, Los Angeles, CA 90012-2766.





# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			COMPONENT UNIT
	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	TOTAL	FIRST 5 LA
	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES		
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)				
Operating (Note 1)	\$ 3,368,654	\$ 105,300	\$ 3,473,954	\$ 874,241
Other (Note 1)	858,182	116,285	974,467	
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>4,226,836</u>	<u>221,585</u>	<u>4,448,421</u>	<u>874,241</u>
Other investments (Note 5)	266,516	30,380	296,896	
Taxes receivable	423,422	950	424,372	
Accounts receivable - net		1,041,794	1,041,794	
Interest receivable	20,655	563	21,218	1,817
Other receivables	2,123,764	54,547	2,178,311	45,267
Internal balances (Note 14)	733,793	(733,793)		
Inventories	99,220	17,554	116,774	
Restricted assets (Note 5)	10,452	70,468	80,920	
Net pension obligation (Note 7)	76,813	26,688	103,501	
Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)				
Capital assets, not being depreciated	7,669,105	358,652	8,027,757	2,039
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	7,583,496	2,123,730	9,707,226	11,834
Total capital assets	<u>15,252,601</u>	<u>2,482,382</u>	<u>17,734,983</u>	<u>13,873</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>23,234,072</u>	<u>3,213,118</u>	<u>26,447,190</u>	<u>935,198</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts payable	318,188	66,092	384,280	37,944
Accrued payroll	583,772	120,075	703,847	
Other payables	148,527	14,637	163,164	
Accrued interest payable	14,680	610	15,290	
Unearned revenue	35,200	2,280	37,480	2,085
Advances payable	372,272	228	372,500	
Noncurrent liabilities: (Note 10)				
Due within one year	999,602	417,288	1,416,890	60
Due in more than one year	6,009,536	1,214,709	7,224,245	216
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>8,481,777</u>	<u>1,835,919</u>	<u>10,317,696</u>	<u>40,305</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt (Notes 6 and 10)	14,081,048	2,217,449	16,298,497	13,873
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	118,539		118,539	
Debt service	10,356	162,881	173,237	
Permanent trust	3,019		3,019	
Special purpose	1,512,195	29,546	1,541,741	881,020
Unrestricted (deficit)	(972,862)	(1,032,677)	(2,005,539)	
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 14,752,295</u>	<u>\$ 1,377,199</u>	<u>\$ 16,129,494</u>	<u>\$ 894,893</u>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

FUNCTIONS	EXPENSES	PROGRAM REVENUE		
		CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS
<b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:</b>				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 1,103,361	\$ 634,153	\$ 50,579	\$ 54,278
Public protection	6,125,158	1,323,593	1,033,372	71,271
Public ways and facilities	327,403	35,113	200,571	78,089
Health and sanitation	2,783,150	484,240	1,614,646	1,299
Public assistance	5,233,389	42,120	4,313,788	
Education	109,910	2,611	1,452	
Recreation and cultural services	331,726	172,899	862	1,200
Interest on long-term debt	165,782			
Total governmental activities	<u>16,179,879</u>	<u>2,694,729</u>	<u>7,215,270</u>	<u>206,137</u>
Business-type activities:				
Hospitals	3,443,266	2,022,633	47,532	
Aviation	5,073	3,128	145	671
Waterworks	76,904	58,406	140	166
Community Development Commission	268,201	11,777	231,378	
Total business-type activities	<u>3,793,444</u>	<u>2,095,944</u>	<u>279,195</u>	<u>837</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 19,973,323</u>	<u>\$ 4,790,673</u>	<u>\$ 7,494,465</u>	<u>\$ 206,974</u>
<b>COMPONENT UNIT -</b>				
First 5 LA	<u>\$ 171,191</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 137,736</u>	<u>\$</u>

**GENERAL REVENUES:**

Taxes:

Property taxes

Utility users taxes

Voter approved taxes

Documentary transfer taxes

Other taxes

Sales and use taxes, levied by the State

Grants and contributions not restricted  
to special programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

**TRANSFERS - NET**

Total general revenues and transfers

**CHANGE IN NET ASSETS**

NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2008, as restated (Note 2)

NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2009

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS				
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			COMPONENT UNIT	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL	FIRST 5 LA	
\$ (364,351)	\$	\$ (364,351)		<u>FUNCTIONS</u>
(3,696,922)		(3,696,922)		PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:
(13,630)		(13,630)		Governmental activities:
(682,965)		(682,965)		General government
(877,481)		(877,481)		Public protection
(105,847)		(105,847)		Public ways and facilities
(156,765)		(156,765)		Health and sanitation
(165,782)		(165,782)		Public assistance
(6,063,743)		(6,063,743)		Education
				Recreation and cultural services
				Interest on long-term debt
				Total governmental activities
	(1,373,101)	(1,373,101)		Business-type activities:
	(1,129)	(1,129)		Hospitals
	(18,192)	(18,192)		Aviation
	(25,046)	(25,046)		Waterworks
	(1,417,468)	(1,417,468)		Community Development Commission
(6,063,743)	(1,417,468)	(7,481,211)		Total business-type activities
				Total primary government
			\$ (33,455)	COMPONENT UNIT -
				Total - First 5 LA
4,656,370	4,453	4,660,823		GENERAL REVENUES:
63,947		63,947		Taxes:
303,213		303,213		Property taxes
36,522		36,522		Utility users taxes
58,940		58,940		Voter approved taxes
73,574		73,574		Documentary transfer taxes
				Other taxes
756,417	37	756,454		Sales and use taxes, levied by the State
197,705	9,844	207,549	28,103	Grants and contributions not restricted to special programs
142,075	25,758	167,833	453	Investment earnings
(1,011,862)	1,011,862			Miscellaneous
5,276,901	1,051,954	6,328,855	28,556	TRANSFERS - NET
(786,842)	(365,514)	(1,152,356)	(4,899)	Total general revenues and transfers
15,539,137	1,742,713	17,281,850	899,792	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
\$ 14,752,295	\$ 1,377,199	\$ 16,129,494	\$ 894,893	NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2008, as restated (Note 2)
				NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2009

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND	FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT	PUBLIC LIBRARY
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)				
Operating (Note 1)	\$ 1,107,989	154,635	173,805	30,501
Other (Note 1)	733,590	43,689	8,717	3,970
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>1,841,579</u>	<u>198,324</u>	<u>182,522</u>	<u>34,471</u>
Other investments (Notes 4 and 5)	6,099	31		120
Taxes receivable	301,269	68,437	19,616	9,103
Interest receivable	12,555	600	671	148
Other receivables	1,895,101	40,451	9,582	1,547
Due from other funds (Note 14)	326,379	3,516	20,013	423
Advances to other funds (Note 14)	825,017		6,213	
Inventories	46,486	7,084		588
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 5,254,485</u>	<u>318,443</u>	<u>238,617</u>	<u>46,400</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 247,337	5,593	9,760	2,941
Accrued payroll	504,374	49,288		5,227
Other payables	121,665	2,069	370	366
Due to other funds (Note 14)	495,105	10,125	18,401	4,708
Deferred revenue	343,386	46,431	18,060	6,233
Advances payable	361,964			
Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)	13,836			
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>2,087,667</u>	<u>113,506</u>	<u>46,591</u>	<u>19,475</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances	368,798	20,702	116,124	7,704
Inventories	46,486	7,084		588
Housing programs				
Debt service				
Endowments and annuities				
Assets unavailable for appropriation	124,567	25	3,011	16
Unreserved, designated for:				
Budget uncertainties		47,500		
Program expansion	464,395	25,423		6,797
Health services	228,229			
Capital projects	278,955	60,246	49,789	
Special revenue funds - program expansion				
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:				
General fund	1,655,388			
Special revenue funds		43,957	23,102	11,820
Capital projects funds				
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>3,166,818</u>	<u>204,937</u>	<u>192,026</u>	<u>26,925</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 5,254,485</u>	<u>318,443</u>	<u>238,617</u>	<u>46,400</u>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT	NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	ELIMINATIONS (NOTE 4)	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$ 286,387	1,567,932		\$ 3,321,249
2,753	56,188		848,907
<u>289,140</u>	<u>1,624,120</u>		<u>4,170,156</u>
	499,010	(246,875)	258,385
3,817	21,180		423,422
1,167	5,317		20,458
4,440	111,882		2,063,003
	330,739		681,070
	11,034		842,264
	35,293		89,451
<u>\$ 298,564</u>	<u>2,638,575</u>	<u>(246,875)</u>	<u>\$ 8,548,209</u>
\$ 1,653	45,449		\$ 312,733
	481		559,370
616	21,630		146,716
2,919	265,265		796,523
5,715	34,705		454,530
	10,051		372,015
	855		14,691
<u>10,903</u>	<u>378,436</u>		<u>2,656,578</u>
78,136	169,062		760,526
	35,293		89,451
	1,618		1,618
	694,741	(246,875)	447,866
	3,019		3,019
	13,100		140,719
	5,282		52,782
43,463			540,078
	60,897		228,229
	341,914		449,887
			341,914
			1,655,388
166,062	746,221		991,162
	188,992		188,992
<u>287,661</u>	<u>2,260,139</u>	<u>(246,875)</u>	<u>5,891,631</u>
<u>\$ 298,564</u>	<u>2,638,575</u>	<u>(246,875)</u>	<u>\$ 8,548,209</u>

## ASSETS:

Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)

Operating (Note 1)

Other (Note 1)

Total pooled cash and investments

Other investments (Notes 4 and 5)

Taxes receivable

Interest receivable

Other receivables

Due from other funds (Note 14)

Advances to other funds (Note 14)

Inventories

TOTAL ASSETS

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

## LIABILITIES:

Accounts payable

Accrued payroll

Other payables

Due to other funds (Note 14)

Deferred revenue

Advances payable

Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)

TOTAL LIABILITIES

## FUND BALANCES:

Reserved for:

Encumbrances

Inventories

Housing programs

Debt service

Endowments and annuities

Assets unavailable for appropriation

Unreserved, designated for:

Budget uncertainties

Program expansion

Health services

Capital projects

Special revenue funds - program expansion

Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:

General fund

Special revenue funds

Capital projects funds

TOTAL FUND BALANCES

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

Fund balances - total governmental funds (page 27) \$ 5,891,631

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in governmental funds:

Land and easements	\$	7,147,049	
Construction-in-progress		522,056	
Buildings and improvements - net		2,772,919	
Equipment - net		278,116	
Infrastructure - net		4,438,662	15,158,802

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and are unearned, or not recognized, in governmental funds:

Deferred revenue - taxes	\$	290,514	
Long-term receivables		183,278	473,792

The net pension obligation (an asset) pertaining to governmental fund types is not recorded in governmental fund statements.

71,663

Accrued interest payable is not recognized in governmental funds.

(14,525)

Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:

Bonds and notes payable (including accreted interest)	\$	(1,492,994)	
Pension bonds payable		(452,572)	
Capital lease obligations		(157,794)	
Accrued vacation/sick leave		(768,186)	
Workers' compensation		(1,774,460)	
Litigation/self-insurance		(111,317)	
Pollution remediation obligations		(30,065)	
OPEB obligation		(1,959,360)	(6,746,748)

Assets and liabilities of certain internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the accompanying statement of net assets.

(82,320)

Net assets of governmental activities (page 23)

\$ 14,752,295

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND	FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT	PUBLIC LIBRARY
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 3,970,566	635,783	100,612	74,249
Licenses, permits and franchises	54,877	15,392	606	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	264,375	6,576	1,913	895
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income (Note 5)	124,626	2,712	4,750	1,170
Rents and concessions (Note 9)	58,759	84	7,604	11
Royalties	387		678	
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	3,062,976	4,598	2,086	105
State	4,029,726	15,558	8,515	1,890
Other	118,448	38,055	6,134	1,167
Charges for services	1,654,173	187,701	126,963	2,333
Miscellaneous	198,837	397	2,061	1,053
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>13,537,750</b>	<b>906,856</b>	<b>261,922</b>	<b>82,873</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
General government	946,008			
Public protection	4,420,786	844,287	211,631	
Public ways and facilities				
Health and sanitation	2,480,693			
Public assistance	4,796,019			
Education				115,164
Recreation and cultural services	242,999			
Debt service:				
Principal	76,123	3,751		832
Interest and other charges	158,524	7,055		1,505
Capital leases	12,601	3,604		190
Capital outlay	772			108
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>13,134,525</b>	<b>858,697</b>	<b>211,631</b>	<b>117,799</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>403,225</b>	<b>48,159</b>	<b>50,291</b>	<b>(34,926)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in (Note 14)	299,247		32	39,665
Transfers out (Note 14)	(911,752)	(13,351)	(20,477)	(7,014)
Capital leases (Note 9)	772			108
Sales of capital assets	886	92	281	1
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>(610,847)</b>	<b>(13,259)</b>	<b>(20,164)</b>	<b>32,760</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(207,622)</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>30,127</b>	<b>(2,166)</b>
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	3,374,440	170,037	161,899	29,091
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$ 3,166,818	204,937	192,026	26,925

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT	NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	ELIMINATIONS (NOTE 4)	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$	300,729		\$ 5,081,939
	9,948		80,823
915	89,373		364,047
6,818	69,321	(12,822)	196,575
	24,423		90,881
	8		1,073
	203,091		3,272,856
	390,728		4,446,417
	19,983		183,787
79,140	143,399		2,193,709
	125,414		327,762
<u>86,873</u>	<u>1,376,417</u>	<u>(12,822)</u>	<u>16,239,869</u>
	17,267		963,275
	84,872		5,561,576
	309,264		309,264
	164,337		2,645,030
	155,349		4,951,368
	151		115,315
51,937	8,052		302,988
	126,194	(23,120)	183,780
	66,205	(12,822)	220,467
			16,395
	74,614		75,494
<u>51,937</u>	<u>1,006,305</u>	<u>(35,942)</u>	<u>15,344,952</u>
<u>34,936</u>	<u>370,112</u>	<u>23,120</u>	<u>894,917</u>
	188,287		527,231
(33,280)	(554,759)		(1,540,633)
	4,885		6,145
<u>(33,280)</u>	<u>(361,587)</u>		<u>(1,006,377)</u>
1,656	8,525	23,120	(111,460)
<u>286,005</u>	<u>2,251,614</u>	<u>(269,995)</u>	<u>6,003,091</u>
<u>\$ 287,661</u>	<u>2,260,139</u>	<u>(246,875)</u>	<u>\$ 5,891,631</u>

## REVENUES:

Taxes  
Licenses, permits and franchises  
Fines, forfeitures and penalties  
Revenue from use of money and property:  
Investment income (Note 5)  
Rents and concessions (Note 9)  
Royalties

## Intergovernmental revenues:

Federal  
State  
Other

Charges for services

Miscellaneous

TOTAL REVENUES

## EXPENDITURES:

## Current:

General government  
Public protection  
Public ways and facilities  
Health and sanitation  
Public assistance  
Education  
Recreation and cultural services

## Debt service:

Principal  
Interest and other charges  
Capital leases

Capital outlay

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES

## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):

Transfers in (Note 14)

Transfers out (Note 14)

Capital leases (Note 9)

Sales of capital assets

TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008

FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 31) \$ (111,460)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:

Expenditures for general capital assets, infrastructure and other related capital asset adjustments	\$ 349,363	
Less - current year depreciation expense	(311,823)	37,540

In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale are reported as an increase in financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance. (23,055)

Contribution of capital assets is not recognized in the governmental funds. 145,950

Revenue timing differences result in more revenue in government-wide statements. (35,594)

Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets:

Pension bonds	\$ 80,706	
Certificates of participation	76,496	
Assessment bonds	23,120	
Other long term notes and loans	19,131	199,453

Some expenses reported in the accompanying statement of activities do not require (or provide) the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

Change in workers' compensation	\$ (29,214)	
Change in litigation/self-insurance	28,323	
Change in pollution remediation obligations	1,213	
Change in accrued vacation/sick leave	(58,331)	
Change in OPEB liability	(985,024)	
Change in accrued interest payable	754	
Change in accretion of tobacco settlement bonds	(20,666)	
Change in accretion of pension bonds	90,442	
Transfer of capital assets from governmental fund to enterprise fund	(131)	(972,634)

The change in the net pension obligation (an asset) is not recognized in governmental funds. (29,926)

The portion of internal service funds that is reported with governmental activities. 2,884

Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 25) \$ (786,842)

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 4,018,235	4,030,607	3,938,502	(92,105)
Licenses, permits and franchises	56,826	59,223	54,877	(4,346)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	217,469	217,469	264,375	46,906
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	103,014	102,887	112,602	9,715
Rents and concessions	56,569	55,738	58,758	3,020
Royalties	156	156	387	231
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	3,270,698	3,419,375	3,058,947	(360,428)
State	4,442,714	4,368,409	4,019,006	(349,403)
Other	126,963	134,937	118,289	(16,648)
Charges for services	1,794,086	1,607,359	1,504,841	(102,518)
Miscellaneous	135,498	254,356	242,384	(11,972)
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>14,222,228</b>	<b>14,250,516</b>	<b>13,372,968</b>	<b>(877,548)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
General government	1,595,353	1,618,898	870,481	(748,417)
Public protection	4,703,102	4,769,645	4,566,886	(202,759)
Health and sanitation	2,813,733	2,822,445	2,562,912	(259,533)
Public assistance	5,126,974	5,223,491	4,876,824	(346,667)
Recreation and cultural services	261,006	262,081	248,026	(14,055)
Debt Service-				
Interest	9,104	9,104	9,104	
Capital Outlay	1,350,273	1,207,314	101,254	(1,106,060)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>15,859,545</b>	<b>15,912,978</b>	<b>13,235,487</b>	<b>(2,677,491)</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(1,637,317)</b>	<b>(1,662,462)</b>	<b>137,481</b>	<b>1,799,943</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Sales of capital assets	715	715	886	171
Transfers in	490,543	495,998	263,213	(232,785)
Transfers out	(874,728)	(693,253)	(669,236)	24,017
Changes in reserves and designations	211,983	50,198	172,280	122,082
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET</b>	<b>(171,487)</b>	<b>(146,342)</b>	<b>(232,857)</b>	<b>(86,515)</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(1,808,804)</b>	<b>(1,808,804)</b>	<b>(95,376)</b>	<b>1,713,428</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008 (Note 15)</b>	<b>1,808,804</b>	<b>1,808,804</b>	<b>1,808,804</b>	
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009 (Note 15)</b>	<b>\$</b>		<b>1,713,428</b>	<b>1,713,428</b>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 642,453	642,453	629,671	(12,782)
Licenses, permits and franchises	9,231	9,231	15,392	6,161
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	3,727	3,727	6,576	2,849
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	1,000	1,000	1,616	616
Rents and concessions	114	114	84	(30)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	15,084	19,108	4,598	(14,510)
State	15,829	16,300	15,558	(742)
Other	29,407	29,407	38,054	8,647
Charges for services	178,049	178,049	187,701	9,652
Miscellaneous	672	887	397	(490)
TOTAL REVENUES	895,566	900,276	899,647	(629)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public protection:				
Salaries and employee benefits	767,203	767,739	747,146	(20,593)
Services and supplies	119,754	132,514	107,076	(25,438)
Other charges	1,069	1,160	535	(625)
Capital assets	26,860	21,939	11,706	(10,233)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	914,886	923,352	866,463	(56,889)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(19,320)	(23,076)	33,184	56,260
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	103	103	92	(11)
Transfers out	(10,951)	(13,351)	(13,351)	
Changes in reserves and designations	(13,180)	(7,024)	(5,025)	1,999
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(24,028)	(20,272)	(18,284)	1,988
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(43,348)	(43,348)	14,900	58,248
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008 (Note 15)	43,348	43,348	43,348	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009 (Note 15)	\$		58,248	58,248

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 93,744	98,625	99,459	834
Licenses, permits and franchises	1,300	1,300	606	(694)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,000	1,000	1,913	913
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	6,849	6,849	3,792	(3,057)
Rents and concessions	6,934	6,934	7,603	669
Royalties	200	200	678	478
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	4,119	4,119	2,086	(2,033)
State	9,227	9,227	8,515	(712)
Other	6,199	6,199	6,134	(65)
Charges for services	122,697	142,361	126,679	(15,682)
Miscellaneous	717	717	2,013	1,296
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>252,986</b>	<b>277,531</b>	<b>259,478</b>	<b>(18,053)</b>
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public protection:				
Services and supplies	264,934	250,326	220,435	(29,891)
Other charges	20,006	20,246	19,820	(426)
Capital assets	156	256	177	(79)
Capital Outlay	1,725	1,725	937	(788)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>286,821</b>	<b>272,553</b>	<b>241,369</b>	<b>(31,184)</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(33,835)</b>	<b>4,978</b>	<b>18,109</b>	<b>13,131</b>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	900	900	281	(619)
Transfers in	12,964	32	32	
Transfers out	(1,954)	(1,954)	(1,425)	529
Long-term debt proceeds			49	49
Appropriation for contingencies	(3,005)	(7,886)		7,886
Changes in reserves and designations	(6,475)	(27,475)	(20,065)	7,410
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>(36,383)</b>	<b>(21,128)</b>	<b>15,255</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(31,405)</b>	<b>(31,405)</b>	<b>(3,019)</b>	<b>28,386</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008 (Note 15)</b>	<b>31,405</b>	<b>31,405</b>	<b>31,405</b>	
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009 (Note 15)</b>	<b>\$</b>		<b>28,386</b>	<b>28,386</b>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
 PUBLIC LIBRARY  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	PUBLIC LIBRARY			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 75,881	75,881	73,541	(2,340)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties			895	895
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	700	700	943	243
Rents and concessions	16	16	11	(5)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	16	16	105	89
State	2,054	1,874	1,890	16
Other	1,255	1,255	1,167	(88)
Charges for services	2,300	2,300	2,333	33
Miscellaneous	1,192	1,192	1,053	(139)
TOTAL REVENUES	83,414	83,234	81,938	(1,296)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Education:				
Salaries and employee benefits	80,826	80,826	75,085	(5,741)
Services and supplies	57,622	57,335	40,902	(16,432)
Other charges	680	680	540	(140)
Capital assets	892	1,472	1,302	(170)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	140,020	140,313	117,829	(22,484)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(56,606)	(57,079)	(35,891)	21,188
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets			1	1
Transfers in	47,123	48,496	39,664	(8,832)
Transfers out	(3,079)	(6,625)	(6,625)	
Changes in reserves and designations	(4,064)	(1,418)	(468)	950
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	39,980	40,453	32,572	(7,881)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(16,626)	(16,626)	(3,319)	13,307
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008 (Note 15)	16,626	16,626	16,626	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009 (Note 15)	\$		13,307	13,307

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 826	826	915	89
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	8,123	8,123	5,344	(2,779)
Charges for services	78,387	78,387	79,245	858
TOTAL REVENUES	87,336	87,336	85,504	(1,832)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Recreation and cultural services:				
Services and supplies	4,965	4,965	4,029	(936)
Other charges	186,049	186,049	44,098	(141,951)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	191,014	191,014	48,127	(142,887)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(103,678)	(103,678)	37,377	141,055
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	72,891	72,891	71,651	(1,240)
Transfers out	(109,036)	(109,036)	(104,931)	4,105
Appropriation for contingencies	(17,325)	(17,325)		17,325
Changes in reserves and designations	(3,981)	(3,981)	(1,470)	2,511
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(57,451)	(57,451)	(34,750)	22,701
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(161,129)	(161,129)	2,627	163,756
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008 (Note 15)	164,013	164,013	164,013	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009 (Note 15)	\$ 2,884	2,884	166,640	163,756

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -				
	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	Martin Luther King Jr. Ambulatory Care Center	Rancho Los Amigos National Rehab Center
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)					
Operating (Note 1)	\$ 650	708	10,990	285	240
Other (Note 1)	15,869	14,128	27,512	53,752	4,131
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>16,519</u>	<u>14,836</u>	<u>38,502</u>	<u>54,037</u>	<u>4,371</u>
Other investments (Note 5)					
Taxes receivable					
Accounts receivable - net (Note 13)	179,036	199,616	350,104	181,137	114,961
Interest receivable	2	55	134		
Other receivables	11,611	12,180	23,444	3,515	3,797
Due from other funds (Note 14)	40,438	65,610	179,931	4,714	27,645
Advances to other funds (Note 14)					
Inventories	2,762	3,582	7,857	1,931	1,411
Total current assets	<u>250,368</u>	<u>295,879</u>	<u>599,972</u>	<u>245,334</u>	<u>152,185</u>
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted assets (Note 5)	9,166	26,800	22,473	1,083	7,274
Net pension obligation (Note 7)	4,218	3,659	11,075	4,700	3,036
Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)					
Land and easements	1,001	15,171	18,183	2,277	217
Buildings and improvements	77,672	152,939	1,075,313	194,951	187,179
Equipment	36,475	33,661	145,309	50,681	13,409
Infrastructure					
Construction in progress	49,013	13,959			12,080
Less accumulated depreciation	(71,904)	(105,181)	(215,835)	(143,581)	(102,919)
Total capital assets - net	<u>92,257</u>	<u>110,549</u>	<u>1,022,970</u>	<u>104,328</u>	<u>109,966</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>105,641</u>	<u>141,008</u>	<u>1,056,518</u>	<u>110,111</u>	<u>120,276</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>356,009</u>	<u>436,887</u>	<u>1,656,490</u>	<u>355,445</u>	<u>272,461</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	12,716	6,646	29,147	7,702	3,529
Accrued payroll	29,563	21,263	52,466	7,054	9,729
Other payables	2,256	2,028	3,179	3,142	1,005
Accrued interest payable	83		79	191	203
Due to other funds (Note 14)	32,478	36,607	79,946	44,288	33,921
Advances from other funds (Note 14)	134,597	200,128	275,238	154,996	56,469
Advances payable			228		
Unearned revenue	71	61	1,013	79	51
Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 10)	106,262	62,664	177,835	34,271	28,725
Total current liabilities	<u>318,026</u>	<u>329,397</u>	<u>619,131</u>	<u>251,723</u>	<u>133,632</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued vacation and sick leave (Note 10)	32,869	22,516	53,142	9,397	10,461
Bonds and notes payable (Note 10)	7,737		12,383	34,317	30,910
Pension bonds payable (Notes 7 and 10)	13,104	11,366	34,407	14,603	9,431
Workers' compensation (Notes 10 and 17)	27,625	24,969	121,700	56,778	22,661
Litigation and self-insurance (Notes 10 and 17)	13,165	4,923	55,896	13,825	196
OPEB obligation (Notes 8 and 10)	83,415	71,705	174,490	25,225	33,714
Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)	23,609	18,220	102,521	17,747	14,158
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>201,524</u>	<u>153,699</u>	<u>554,539</u>	<u>171,892</u>	<u>121,531</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>519,550</u>	<u>483,096</u>	<u>1,173,670</u>	<u>423,615</u>	<u>255,163</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt (Notes 6 and 10)	20,411	104,366	918,372	68,248	77,359
Restricted:					
Debt service	9,083	26,800	22,394	892	7,071
Special purpose					
Unrestricted (deficit)	(193,035)	(177,375)	(457,946)	(137,310)	(67,132)
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) (Note 3)</b>	<u>\$ (163,541)</u>	<u>(46,209)</u>	<u>482,820</u>	<u>(68,170)</u>	<u>17,298</u>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
Waterworks Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
\$ 86,393	4,863	\$ 104,129	\$ 48,576	ASSETS
881	6	116,279	9,281	Current assets:
87,274	4,869	220,408	57,857	Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)
	30,380	30,380	8,131	Operating (Note 1)
950		950		Other (Note 1)
		1,024,854		Total pooled cash and investments
349	13	553	207	Other investments (Note 5)
8,484	8,456	71,487	6,789	Taxes receivable
1,821	53	320,212	65,910	Accounts receivable - net (Note 13)
1,164		1,164		Interest receivable
	11	17,554	9,769	Other receivables
100,042	43,782	1,687,562	148,663	Due from other funds (Note 14)
				Advances to other funds (Note 14)
				Inventories
		66,796	14,124	Total current assets
		26,688	5,150	Noncurrent assets:
10,965	199,160	246,974		Restricted assets (Note 5)
119,091	179,967	1,987,112	1,734	Net pension obligation (Note 7)
535	3,175	283,245	217,720	Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)
1,108,349	41,505	1,149,854		Land and easements
35,368	1,258	111,678		Buildings and improvements
(480,038)	(188,274)	(1,307,732)	(114,404)	Equipment
794,270	236,791	2,471,131	105,050	Infrastructure
794,270	236,791	2,564,615	124,324	Construction in progress
894,312	280,573	4,252,177	272,987	Less accumulated depreciation
				Total capital assets - net
				Total noncurrent assets
				TOTAL ASSETS
3,231	3,074	66,045	5,539	LIABILITIES
		120,075	24,402	Current liabilities:
19	3,007	14,636	1,811	Accounts payable
		556	209	Accrued payroll
6,263	249	233,752	36,917	Other payables
		821,428	22,000	Accrued interest payable
		228		Due to other funds (Note 14)
475	530	2,280	711	Advances from other funds (Note 14)
19	987	410,763	77,667	Advances payable
10,007	7,847	1,669,763	169,256	Unearned revenue
				Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 10)
				Total current liabilities
	211	128,596	37,657	Noncurrent liabilities:
67	3,324	88,738	30,470	Accrued vacation and sick leave (Note 10)
		82,911	15,998	Bonds and notes payable (Note 10)
		253,733	14,531	Pension bonds payable (Notes 7 and 10)
		88,005	1,341	Workers' compensation (Notes 10 and 17)
		388,549	84,482	Litigation and self-insurance (Notes 10 and 17)
		176,255		OPEB obligation (Notes 8 and 10)
67	3,535	1,206,787	184,479	Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)
10,074	11,382	2,876,550	353,735	Total noncurrent liabilities
				TOTAL LIABILITIES
794,184	233,111	2,216,051	67,154	NET ASSETS
				Invested in capital assets, net of related debt
90,054	2,969	159,263	13,915	(Notes 6 and 10)
	29,546	29,546	3,042	Restricted:
	3,565	(1,029,233)	(164,859)	Debt service
\$ 884,238	269,191	1,375,627	\$ (80,748)	Special purpose
				Unrestricted (deficit)
		1,572		TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) (Note 3)
		\$ 1,377,199		Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal
				service fund activities related to enterprise funds
				NET ASSETS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (PAGE 23)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -				
	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	Martin Luther King Jr. Ambulatory Care Center	Rancho Los Amigos National Rehab Center
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Net patient service revenues (Note 13)	\$ 434,892	354,299	871,124	186,128	172,338
Rentals					
Charges for services					
Other	14,080	10,957	44,036	2,892	4,850
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	448,972	365,256	915,160	189,020	177,188
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries and employee benefits	431,305	318,068	800,632	110,688	147,932
Services and supplies	119,743	88,772	282,434	47,405	28,355
Other professional services	129,617	124,417	338,001	76,035	35,645
Depreciation and amortization (Note 6)	2,756	3,220	18,631	3,585	2,559
Medical malpractice	4,602	8,603	8,106	1,359	408
Rent	3,859	2,143	10,412	1,952	1,846
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	691,882	545,223	1,458,216	241,024	216,745
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(242,910)	(179,967)	(543,056)	(52,004)	(39,557)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Taxes					
Interest income	556	822	3,059	421	295
Interest expense	(5,900)	(4,368)	(13,055)	(8,178)	(3,526)
Intergovernmental transfers expense (Note 13)	(50,346)	(57,857)	(132,128)	(4,373)	(10,016)
Intergovernmental revenues:					
State					
Federal					
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(55,690)	(61,403)	(142,124)	(12,130)	(13,247)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	(298,600)	(241,370)	(685,180)	(64,134)	(52,804)
Capital contributions				46	85
Transfers in (Note 14)	221,748	186,267	524,871	60,646	70,430
Transfers out (Note 14)	(17,571)	(5,231)	(30,308)		(1,554)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(94,423)	(60,334)	(190,617)	(3,442)	16,157
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2008	(69,118)	14,125	673,437	(64,728)	1,141
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2009	\$ (163,541)	(46,209)	482,820	(68,170)	17,298

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		
Waterworks Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds		
\$		\$ 2,018,781	\$		OPERATING REVENUES:
	14,582	14,582	25,731		Net patient service revenues (Note 13)
58,406	323	58,729	433,605		Rentals
1	888	77,704			Charges for services
					Other
<u>58,407</u>	<u>15,793</u>	<u>2,169,796</u>	<u>459,336</u>		TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES
		1,808,625	348,699		OPERATING EXPENSES:
50,996	269,401	887,106	43,725		Salaries and employee benefits
3,594	840	708,149	32,672		Services and supplies
22,305	2,810	55,866	30,262		Other professional services
		23,078			Depreciation and amortization (Note 6)
		20,212			Medical malpractice
					Rent
<u>76,895</u>	<u>273,051</u>	<u>3,503,036</u>	<u>455,358</u>		TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
<u>(18,488)</u>	<u>(257,258)</u>	<u>(1,333,240)</u>	<u>3,978</u>		OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)
					NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):
4,453		4,453			Taxes
2,915	1,777	9,845	1,216		Interest income
(9)	(223)	(35,259)	(4,869)		Interest expense
		(254,720)			Intergovernmental transfers expense (Note 13)
					Intergovernmental revenues:
97	25	122			State
79	230,610	230,689	785		Federal
<u>7,535</u>	<u>232,189</u>	<u>(44,870)</u>	<u>(2,868)</u>		TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)
<u>(10,953)</u>	<u>(25,069)</u>	<u>(1,378,110)</u>	<u>1,110</u>		INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS
166	671	968			Capital contributions
	2,980	1,066,942	4,362		Transfers in (Note 14)
<u>(349)</u>		<u>(55,013)</u>	<u>(2,889)</u>		Transfers out (Note 14)
<u>(11,136)</u>	<u>(21,418)</u>	<u>(365,213)</u>	<u>2,583</u>		CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
<u>895,374</u>	<u>290,609</u>		<u>(83,331)</u>		TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2008
<u>\$ 884,238</u>	<u>269,191</u>		<u>\$ (80,748)</u>		TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2009
		(301)			Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds
		<u>\$ (365,514)</u>			CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (PAGE 25)



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -				
	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	Martin Luther King Jr. Ambulatory Care Center	Rancho Los Amigos National Rehab Center
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Cash received from patient services	\$ 384,217	283,653	761,855	205,985	121,908
Rentals received					
Cash received from charges for services					
Other operating revenues	14,096	10,958	44,040	2,893	4,853
Cash received for services provided to other funds	16,536	16,473	31,667	7,112	288
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(388,083)	(286,807)	(726,937)	(116,438)	(134,412)
Cash paid for services and supplies	(58,297)	(77,626)	(152,756)	(11,333)	(7,632)
Other operating expenses	(137,700)	(132,640)	(355,591)	(83,065)	(37,524)
Cash paid for services from other funds	(30,612)	(23,726)	(114,133)	(34,877)	(20,065)
Net cash provided by (required for) operating activities	<u>(199,843)</u>	<u>(209,715)</u>	<u>(511,855)</u>	<u>(29,723)</u>	<u>(72,584)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Cash advances received from other funds	263,508	251,597	470,436	134,196	78,926
Cash advances paid/returned to other funds	(226,732)	(123,443)	(403,645)	(125,928)	(76,278)
Interest paid on pension bonds	(2,981)	(2,586)	(7,828)	(3,321)	(2,144)
Interest paid on advances	(1,231)	(1,426)	(2,380)	(2,754)	(572)
Intergovernmental transfers	(50,346)	(57,857)	(132,128)	(4,373)	(10,016)
Intergovernmental receipts					
Transfers in	220,799	144,872	529,694	84,848	91,092
Transfers out		(5,231)			(1,554)
Net cash provided by (required for) noncapital financing activities	<u>203,017</u>	<u>205,926</u>	<u>454,149</u>	<u>82,668</u>	<u>79,454</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Proceeds from taxes					
Capital contributions					
Proceeds from bonds and notes					
Interest paid on capital borrowing	(1,816)	(356)	(2,969)	(2,400)	(1,125)
Principal payments on bonds and notes	(1,710)		(1,621)	(3,947)	(4,193)
Principal payments on capital leases					(130)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(32,977)	(4,376)	(85,257)	(1,713)	(881)
Net cash required for capital and related financing activities	<u>(36,503)</u>	<u>(4,732)</u>	<u>(89,847)</u>	<u>(8,060)</u>	<u>(6,329)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -</b>					
Interest income received	236	489	2,617	65	65
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(33,093)	(8,032)	(144,936)	44,950	606
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2008	<u>58,778</u>	<u>49,668</u>	<u>205,911</u>	<u>10,170</u>	<u>11,039</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2009	<u>\$ 25,685</u>	<u>41,636</u>	<u>60,975</u>	<u>55,120</u>	<u>11,645</u>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
Waterworks Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
\$		\$ 1,757,618	\$	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:
	11,761	11,761	25,781	Cash received from patient services
59,462	2,747	62,209	427,472	Rentals received
1	888	77,729		Cash received from charges for services
		72,076		Other operating revenues
	26	(1,652,651)	(334,601)	Cash received for services provided to other funds
(49,024)	(270,071)	(626,739)	(65,527)	Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits
(3,669)	(840)	(751,029)	(32,672)	Cash paid for services and supplies
		(223,413)		Other operating expenses
				Cash paid for services from other funds
6,770	(255,489)	(1,272,439)	20,453	Net cash provided by (required for) operating activities
				CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
		1,198,663		Cash advances received from other funds
		(956,026)		Cash advances paid/returned to other funds
		(18,860)	(3,639)	Interest paid on pension bonds
		(8,363)		Interest paid on advances
		(254,720)		Intergovernmental transfers
176	230,635	230,811	785	Intergovernmental receipts
	2,980	1,074,285	4,362	Transfers in
(349)		(7,134)	(2,889)	Transfers out
				Net cash provided by (required for) noncapital financing activities
(173)	233,615	1,258,656	(1,381)	
				CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
4,418		4,418		Proceeds from taxes
	671	671		Capital contributions
	5	5	25,000	Proceeds from bonds and notes
(9)	(223)	(8,898)	(1,190)	Interest paid on capital borrowing
(18)	(830)	(12,319)	(15,815)	Principal payments on bonds and notes
		(130)	(60)	Principal payments on capital leases
(19,391)	(4,216)	(148,811)	(34,426)	Acquisition and construction of capital assets
				Net cash required for capital and related financing activities
(15,000)	(4,593)	(165,064)	(26,491)	
				CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -
2,992	1,767	8,231	801	Interest income received
				Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents
(5,411)	(24,700)	(170,616)	(6,618)	
92,685	59,949	488,200	86,730	Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2008
\$ 87,274	35,249	\$ 317,584	\$ 80,112	Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2009

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -				
	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	Martin Luther King Jr. Ambulatory Care Center	Rancho Los Amigos National Rehab Center
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (242,910)	(179,967)	(543,056)	(52,004)	(39,557)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	2,756	3,220	18,631	3,585	2,559
Other charges - net	15,226	(180)	43,071	154	(205)
(Increase) decrease in:					
Accounts receivable - net	(49,444)	(73,395)	(94,165)	(352)	(49,606)
Interest receivable					
Other receivables	(833)	(1,891)	1,041	1,251	(170)
Due from other funds	7,914	19,880	13,037	14,934	(6,905)
Inventories	608	580	4,439	82	(4)
Net pension obligation	1,761	1,529	4,625	1,963	1,268
Increase (decrease) in:					
Accounts payable	1,129	(4,135)	(12,366)	2,751	(227)
Accrued payroll	2,066	1,000	2,490	(684)	449
Other payables	146	258	(64)	1,397	5
Accrued vacation and sick leave	4,192	3,243	5,049	(271)	606
Due to other funds	14,846	(8,185)	(18,442)	(1,983)	1,410
Unearned revenue			119		
Pension bonds payable	(10,073)	(8,741)	(26,449)	(11,226)	(7,254)
Workers' compensation liability	275	(3,251)	(3,311)	(5,482)	523
Litigation and self-insurance liability	378	2,221	928	(4,069)	375
OPEB obligation	44,855	37,570	91,981	9,095	17,980
Third party payor liability	7,265	529	587	11,136	6,169
<b>TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>43,067</b>	<b>(29,748)</b>	<b>31,201</b>	<b>22,281</b>	<b>(33,027)</b>
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>\$ (199,843)</b>	<b>(209,715)</b>	<b>(511,855)</b>	<b>(29,723)</b>	<b>(72,584)</b>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES-					
Capital contributions	\$			46	85
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:					
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 16,519	14,836	38,502	54,037	4,371
Other investments					
Restricted assets	9,166	26,800	22,473	1,083	7,274
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 25,685</b>	<b>41,636</b>	<b>60,975</b>	<b>55,120</b>	<b>11,645</b>

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL	
Waterworks Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
\$ (18,488)	(257,258)	\$ (1,333,240)	\$ 3,978	RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:
				Operating income (loss)
				Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:
22,305	2,810	55,866	30,262	Depreciation and amortization
1	9	58,076	(13,118)	Other charges - net
		(266,962)		(Increase) decrease in:
			90	Accounts receivable - net
408	(1,756)	(1,950)	(1,030)	Interest receivable
648	(5)	49,503	(6,552)	Other receivables
	(11)	5,694	(2,093)	Due from other funds
		11,146	2,150	Inventories
				Net pension obligation
711	(921)	(13,058)	1,475	Increase (decrease) in:
		5,321	957	Accounts payable
19	1,314	3,075	71	Accrued payroll
	26	12,845	1,113	Other payables
1,241	87	(11,026)	(7,390)	Accrued vacation and sick leave
	216	335	524	Due to other funds
		(63,743)	(12,299)	Unearned revenue
		(11,246)	(22,415)	Pension bonds payable
(75)		(242)		Workers' compensation liability
		201,481	44,730	Litigation and self-insurance liability
		25,686		OPEB obligation
				Third party payor liability
25,258	1,769	60,801	16,475	TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS
\$ 6,770	(255,489)	\$ (1,272,439)	\$ 20,453	NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES
\$ 166		\$ 297		NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES-
				Capital contributions
\$ 87,274	4,869	\$ 220,408	\$ 57,857	RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:
	30,380	30,380	8,131	Pooled cash and investments
		66,796	14,124	Other investments
				Restricted assets
\$ 87,274	35,249	\$ 317,584	\$ 80,112	TOTAL

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	PENSION TRUST FUND	INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS	AGENCY FUNDS
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Pooled cash and investments (Note 5)	\$ 114,155	\$ 13,329,209	\$ 1,163,812
Other investments: (Note 5)		269,057	301
Stocks	14,886,158		
Bonds	8,776,703		
Short-term investments	786,691		
Commodities	389,940		
Real estate	3,057,774		
Mortgages	237,041		
Alternative assets	2,815,826		
Cash collateral on loaned securities	1,219,067		
Taxes receivable			448,507
Interest receivable	103,110	95,471	4,739
Other receivables	813,714		
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>33,200,179</b>	<b>13,693,737</b>	<b>\$ 1,617,359</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable	1,433,312		
Other payables (Note 5)	1,267,886		
Due to other governments			1,617,359
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>2,701,198</b>		<b>\$ 1,617,359</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>			
Held in trust for pension benefits and investment trust participants	<b>\$ 30,498,981</b>	<b>\$ 13,693,737</b>	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

The County of Los Angeles (County) is a legal subdivision of the State of California (State) charged with general governmental powers. The County's powers are exercised through an elected Board of Supervisors (Board) which, as the governing body of the County, is responsible for the legislative and executive control of the County. As required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), these basic financial statements include both those of the County and its component units. The component units discussed below are included primarily because the Board is financially accountable for them.

Blended Component Units

County management has determined that the following related entities should be included in the basic financial statements as blended component units:

Fire Protection District	Garbage Disposal Districts
Flood Control District	Sewer Maintenance Districts
Street Lighting Districts	Waterworks Districts
Improvement Districts	Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing Corporation (a Non Profit Corporation) (NPC)
Community Development Commission (including the Housing Authority of the County of Los Angeles) (CDC)	Various Joint Powers Authorities (JPAs)
Regional Park and Open Space District	Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association (LACERA)
	Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation (LACSC)

Although they are separate legal entities, the various districts and the CDC are included primarily because the Board is also their governing Board. As such, the Board establishes policy, appoints management and exercises budgetary control. The NPC and JPAs have been included because their sole purpose is to finance and construct County capital assets and because they are dependent upon the County for funding. Blended component units are those that, because of the closeness of the relationship with the primary government, should be blended in the basic financial statements as though they are part of the primary government. LACERA is reported in the Pension Trust Fund of the basic financial statements and has been included because its operations are dependent upon County funding and because its operations, almost exclusively, benefit the County.

The LACSC is a California public benefit corporation created by the County Board of Supervisors in January 2006. Three directors, the County's Auditor-Controller, Treasurer and Tax Collector, and an independent party designated by at least one of the County directors, govern the LACSC. The LACSC purpose is to acquire the County's rights in relation to future tobacco settlement payments and to facilitate the issuance of long-term bonds secured by the County Tobacco Assets. The LACSC provides service solely to the County and is reported as a blended component unit of the County.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Discretely Presented Component Unit

First 5 LA (First 5), was established by the County as a separate legal entity to administer the County's share of tobacco taxes levied by the State pursuant to Proposition 10. The County's Board established First 5 with nine voting members and four non-voting representatives. Of the nine voting members, one is a member of the Board of Supervisors, two are heads of County Departments (Public Health Services and Mental Health), one is an early childhood education expert, and five are public members appointed by the Board. The non-voting representatives are from other County commissions and planning groups.

First 5 services are focused on the development and well-being of all children, from the prenatal stage until age five. First 5 is a component unit of the County because the County's Board appoints the voting Commissioners and the County has the ability to impose its will by removing those commissioners at will. It is discretely presented because its governing body is not substantially the same as the County's governing body and it does not provide services entirely or exclusively to the County.

Component Unit Financial Statements

Separate financial statements or additional financial information for each of the component units may be obtained from the Auditor-Controller at 500 West Temple Street, Room 525, Los Angeles, California 90012.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the primary government, the County, and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities, except for services provided among funds (other than internal service funds). These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County and between the County and its discretely presented component unit. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs. Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program are also recognized as program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as general revenues.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Government-wide Financial Statements-Continued

Net assets are classified into the following three categories: 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted and 3) unrestricted. Net assets are reported as restricted when they have external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. At June 30, 2009, the restricted net assets balances were \$1.644 billion and \$192.4 million for governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively. For governmental activities, \$84 million was restricted by enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, restricted resources are used first and then unrestricted resources are used to the extent necessary.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is available for any authorized purpose and is used to account for all resources except for those accounted for in other funds.

Fire Protection District Fund

The Fire Protection District Fund was established to provide for fire prevention and suppression, rescue service, management of hazardous materials incidents, ocean lifeguard services, and acquisition and maintenance of district property and equipment. Revenues are derived principally from the Countywide tax levy, voter-approved taxes and charges for services.

Flood Control District Fund

The Flood Control District Fund was established to provide for the control and conservation of flood, storm and other waste waters, to conserve such waters for beneficial and useful purposes, and to protect the harbors, waterways, public highways and property located within the District from damage from such flood and storm waters. Revenues are derived primarily from the Countywide tax levy and benefit assessments (charges for services).

Public Library Fund

The Public Library Fund was established to provide free library services to the unincorporated areas of the County and to cities that contract for these services. Revenues are derived principally from the Countywide tax levy and voter-approved taxes.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Fund Financial Statements-Continued

Regional Park and Open Space District Fund

The Regional Park and Open Space District Fund was established to administer grant programs designed to preserve beaches, parks, and wild lands, to acquire and renovate new and existing recreational facilities, and to restore rivers, streams, and trails in the County. Funding is derived from voter-approved assessments, charges for services and long-term debt proceeds.

The County's major enterprise funds consist of five Hospital Funds and a Waterworks Enterprise Fund. The Hospital Enterprise funds provide health services to County residents. Revenues are principally patient service fees. Subsidies are also received from the General Fund. The Waterworks Enterprise Fund provides water services to County residents. Revenues are derived primarily from the sale of water and water service standby charges. A description of each Enterprise Fund is provided below:

Harbor-UCLA Medical Center

The Harbor-UCLA Medical Center (H/UCLA) provides acute and intensive care unit medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient care services, trauma and emergency room services, acute psychiatric services, pediatric and obstetric services, and transplants.

Olive View-UCLA Medical Center

The Olive View-UCLA Medical Center (OV/UCLA) provides acute and intensive care, emergency services, medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient health care services, obstetric and gynecological services, and psychiatric services.

LAC+USC Medical Center

The LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC) provides acute and intensive care unit medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient services, trauma and emergency room services, a burn center, psychiatric services, renal dialysis, AIDS services, pediatric and obstetric services, and communicable disease services.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Ambulatory Care Center

The Martin Luther King, Jr. Multi-Service Ambulatory Care Center (MLK-MACC) was formerly known as Martin Luther King, Jr.-Harbor Hospital, until its loss of the hospital's licensing/accreditation on August 25, 2007. At that time, inpatient and emergency services were closed and the facility was re-organized as MLK-MACC. The MLK-MACC provides urgent care services, comprehensive outpatient services, including, primary, specialty and subspecialty services in surgery, medicine, pediatrics, obstetrics, HIV/AIDS, and dental services.

Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center

The Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center (Rancho) specializes in the rehabilitation for victims of spinal cord injuries and strokes, pathokinesiology and polio services, services for liver diseases, pediatrics, ortho diabetes, dentistry, and neuro-science.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Fund Financial Statements-Continued

Waterworks Funds

The Waterworks Enterprise funds provide for the administration, maintenance, operation and improvement of district water systems.

The following fund types have also been reported:

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by a department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County's principal Internal Service Fund is used to account for the cost of services provided by the Department of Public Works to various other County funds and agencies.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Pension Trust Fund

The Pension Trust Fund is used to account for financial activities of LACERA.

Investment Trust Funds

The Pooled Investment Trust Fund is used to account for net assets of the County's external investment pool.

The Specific Investment Trust Fund is used to account for the net assets of individual investment accounts, in aggregate. The related investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is provided as a service to external investors.

Agency Funds

The Agency Funds are used primarily to account for assets held by the County in an agency capacity pending transfer or distribution to individuals, private organizations, other governmental entities, and other funds. Such funds have no equity accounts since all assets are due to individuals or entities at some future time. These funds (including Clearing and Revolving Funds, Deposit Funds, Other Agency Funds, State and City Revenue Funds, and Tax Collection Funds) account for assets held by the County in an agency capacity for individuals or other government units.

Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, pension and investment trust fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property and sales taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenues from grants and similar items are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Basis of Accounting-Continued

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The County considers revenues to be available if collectible within one year after year-end, except for property taxes, which are considered available to the extent that they are collectible within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims (including workers' compensation) and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

For the governmental funds financial statements, revenues are recorded when they are susceptible to accrual. Specifically, property and sales taxes, investment income, and charges for services and other miscellaneous revenue are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenue in the current fiscal period. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met and are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier, if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. All other revenues are not considered susceptible to accrual and are recognized when received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's five Hospital Enterprise Funds (Hospitals) are from patient services. The principal operating revenues for the Waterworks Enterprise Funds are from charges for services. The principal operating revenues for the County's Nonmajor Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds are charges for services and rental revenues. Operating expenses for all Enterprise Funds and the Internal Service Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. Medical malpractice expenses, which are self-insured, are classified as operating expenses of the Hospitals. All other revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating items. As discussed in Note 13, intergovernmental transfer payments are recorded in the Hospitals and this item is classified as a nonoperating expense.

Agency funds do not have a measurement focus because they report only assets and liabilities. They do however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The County applies all applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements issued on or before November 30, 1989, in accounting and reporting for government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. FASB statements issued after November 30, 1989, have not been applied unless specifically adopted in a GASB statement.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Budgetary Data

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 29000-29144 of the Government Code of the State of California (Government Code), commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and adopts a budget on or before August 30 for each fiscal year. Budgets are adopted for the major governmental funds and certain nonmajor governmental funds on a basis of accounting which is different from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Annual budgets were not adopted for the JPAs, Public Buildings and the LACSC debt service funds, the capital project funds and the permanent funds.

The County budget is organized by budget unit and by expenditure object. Budget units are established at the discretion of the Board of Supervisors. Within the General Fund (with certain exceptions), budget units are generally defined as individual departments. For other funds, each individual fund constitutes a budget unit. Expenditures are controlled on the object level for all budget units within the County, except for capital asset expenditures, which are controlled on the sub-object level. The total budget exceeds \$25 billion and is currently controlled through the use of approximately 400 separate budget units. There were no excesses of expenditures over the related appropriations within any fund for the year ended June 30, 2009. The County prepares a separate budgetary document, the County Budget, which demonstrates legal compliance with budgetary control.

Transfers of appropriations between budget units must be approved by the Board. Supplemental appropriations financed by unanticipated revenue during the year must also be approved by the Board. Transfers of appropriations between objects of expenditure within the same budget unit must be approved by the Board or the Chief Executive Office, depending upon the amount transferred. The original and final budget amounts are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements. Any excess of budgetary expenditures and other financing uses over revenues and other financing sources is financed by beginning available fund balances as provided for in the County Budget Act.

Note 15 describes the differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP. A reconciling schedule is also presented for the major governmental funds.

Property Taxes

All jurisdictions within California derive their taxing authority from the State Constitution and various legislative provisions contained in the Government Code and Revenue and Taxation Code. Property is assessed at 100% of full cash or market value (with some exceptions) pursuant to Article XIII A of the California State Constitution and statutory provisions by the County Assessor and State Board of Equalization. The total 2008-2009 assessed valuation of the County of Los Angeles approximated \$1.081 trillion.

The property tax levy to support general operations of the various jurisdictions is limited to one percent (1%) of full cash value and is distributed in accordance with statutory formulae. Amounts needed to finance the annual requirements of voter-approved debt are excluded from this limitation and are separately calculated and levied each fiscal year. The rates are formally adopted by either the Board or the city councils and, in some instances, the governing board of a special district.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Property Taxes-Continued

The County is divided into 11,372 tax rate areas, which are unique combinations of various jurisdictions servicing a specific geographic area. The rates levied within each tax rate area vary only in relation to levies assessed as a result of voter-approved taxes or indebtedness.

Property taxes are levied on both real and personal property. Secured property taxes are levied during September of each year. They become a lien on real property on January 1 preceding the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. These tax payments can be made in two equal installments; the first is due November 1 and delinquent with penalties after December 10; the second is due February 1 and delinquent with penalties after April 10. Secured property taxes which are delinquent and unpaid as of June 30 are declared to be tax defaulted and are subject to redemption penalties, costs, and interest when paid. If the delinquent taxes are not paid at the end of five (5) years, the property may be sold at public auction. The proceeds are used to pay the delinquent amounts due, and any excess is remitted, if claimed, to the taxpayer. Additional tax liens are created when there is a change in ownership of property or upon completion of new construction. Tax bills for these new tax liens are issued throughout the fiscal year and contain various payment and delinquent dates but are generally due within one year. If the new tax liens are lower, the taxpayer receives a tax refund rather than a tax bill. Unsecured personal property taxes are not a lien against real property. These taxes are due on August 1 and become delinquent, if unpaid, on August 31.

Deposits and Investments

In accordance with GASB Statements No. 25, "Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans" and No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," the accompanying basic financial statements reflect the fair value of investments. Specific disclosures related to GASB 31 appear in Note 5.

Deposits and investments are reflected in the following asset accounts:

Pooled Cash and Investments

As provided for by the Government Code, the cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the County Treasurer for the purpose of increasing interest earnings through investment activities. Interest earned on pooled investments is deposited to participating funds based upon each fund's average daily deposit balance during the allocation period. Each respective fund's share of the total pooled cash and investments is included among asset balances under the caption "Pooled Cash and Investments."

Pooled Cash and Investments are identified within the following categories for all County operating funds:

Operating Pooled Cash and Investments

This account represents amounts reflected in the County's day-to-day financial records. Such amounts are utilized to determine the availability of cash for purposes of disbursing and borrowing funds.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Deposits and Investments-Continued

Other Pooled Cash and Investments

This account represents amounts identified in various agency funds as of June 30, 2009 that were owed to or were more appropriately classified in County operating funds. Accordingly, certain cash balances have been reclassified from the agency funds as required by GASB Statement No. 34.

Other Investments

"Other Investments" represent Pension Trust Fund investments, investments of the CDC, various JPAs, NPCs and Public Buildings (bond financed capital assets), and amounts on deposit with the County Treasurer which are invested separately as provided by the Government Code or by specific instructions from the depositing entity.

Restricted Assets

Enterprise Funds' restricted assets represent cash and investments of certain JPAs and Public Buildings projects restricted in accordance with the provisions of the certificates of participation issued. The Internal Service Funds' restricted assets represent cash and investments restricted for debt service in accordance with the provisions of the LAC-CAL bond indenture. All of the above noted assets are included in the various disclosures in Note 5. These restricted assets are presented as noncurrent assets and are generally associated with long-term bonds payable.

Inventories

Inventories, which consist of materials and supplies held for consumption, are valued at cost using the average cost basis. The inventory costs of the governmental funds are accounted for as expenditures when the inventory items are consumed. Reported inventories are offset with a corresponding reservation of fund balance because these amounts are not available for appropriation and expenditure.

Of the amounts reported as inventories in the governmental activities, \$35,293,000 represents land held for resale by the CDC. The CDC records land held for resale at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land and easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Infrastructure assets are divided into the five following networks: road; water; sewer; flood control and aviation. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at the estimated fair value at the date of donation. Certain buildings and equipment are being leased under capital leases as defined in FASB Statement No. 13. The present value of the minimum lease obligation has been capitalized in the statement of net assets and is also reflected as a liability in that statement.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Capital Assets-Continued

Capital outlay is recorded as expenditures of the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's capitalization threshold is met. Interest incurred during the construction phase of the capital assets of business-type activities is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period.

The County's capitalization thresholds are \$5,000 for equipment, \$100,000 for buildings and improvements and \$100,000 for infrastructure assets. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations when incurred. Betterments and major improvements which significantly increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation, as applicable, are removed from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations. Specific disclosures related to capital assets appear in Note 6.

Capital assets are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements	10 to 50 years
Equipment	2 to 35 years
Infrastructure	15 to 100 years

Works of art and historical treasures held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain, are not capitalized. These items are protected, encumbered, conserved, and preserved by the County. It is the County's policy to utilize proceeds from the sale of these items for the acquisition of other items for collection and display.

Advances Payable

The County uses certain agency funds as clearing accounts for the distribution of financial resources to other County funds. Pursuant to GASB 34, for external financial reporting purposes, the portions of the clearing account balances that pertain to other County funds should be reported as cash of the appropriate funds. The corresponding liability is included in "Advances Payable."

Vacation and Sick Leave Benefits

Vacation pay benefits accrue to employees ranging from 10 to 20 days per year depending on years of service and the benefit plan. Sick leave benefits accrue at the rate of 10 to 12 days per year for union represented employees depending on years of service. Non-represented employees accrue at a rate of 8 days per year depending on the benefit plan. All benefits are payable upon termination, if unused, within limits and rates as specified in the County Salary Ordinance.

Liabilities for accrued vacation and sick leave benefits are accrued in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds. For the governmental funds, expenditures are recorded when amounts become due and payable (i.e., when employees terminate from service).

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

Long-term-Debt

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary funds statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the governmental funds financial statements, bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs, are recognized in the period issued. Bond proceeds are reported as other financing sources net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Interest is reported as an expenditure in the period in which the related payment is made. The matured portion of long-term debt (i.e. portion that has come due for payment) is reported as a liability in the fund financial statement of the related fund.

Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, all amounts reported as "Pooled Cash and Investments," "Other Investments," and "Restricted Assets" are considered cash equivalents. Pooled cash and investment amounts represent funds held in the County Treasurer's cash management pool. Such amounts are similar in nature to demand deposits (i.e., funds may be deposited and withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty).

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND RESTATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

As discussed below, the County implemented the following GASB Statements in the 2008-2009 fiscal year:

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 49

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 49, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations." This Statement provides specific accounting and reporting guidance for pollution remediation obligations, including disclosure requirements. These obligations address the current and potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities. This matter is further discussed in Note 18.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND RESTATEMENT OF NET ASSETS-Continued

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 52

GASB Statement No. 52, "Land, and Other Real Estate Held as Investments by Endowments," was implemented by the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. GASB 52 establishes standards for accounting and financial reporting for land and other real estate held as investments by endowments. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, no County endowment held land or real estate as investments. While GASB No. 52 is not applicable for the current period, the County will apply the Statement as appropriate in the future.

Restatement of Net Assets

In order to meet the guidelines in GASB Statement 49, the County restated its beginning government-wide/governmental activities' balances to reflect the inclusion of its pollution remediation obligations. The effects of the changes are as follows (in thousands):

	Net Assets July 1, 2008 as <u>previously reported</u>	Effect of Including Remediation <u>Obligations</u>	Net Assets July 1, 2008 <u>as restated</u>
Government-wide:			
Governmental activities	\$ 15,570,415	\$(31,278)	\$ 15,539,137

3. NET ASSET DEFICITS

The following funds had net asset deficits at June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>Accumulated Deficit</u>
Enterprise Funds:	
Harbor/UCLA Medical Center	\$ 163,541
Olive View/UCLA Medical Center	46,209
M. L. King, Jr. Ambulatory Care Center	68,170
Internal Service Fund-	
Public Works	90,462

The Enterprise and Internal Service Funds' deficits result primarily from the recognition of certain liabilities including accrued vacation and sick leave, OPEB obligation, workers' compensation, self-insurance and, for the enterprise funds, medical malpractice and third party payor liabilities, as required by GAAP. Deficits are expected to continue until such liabilities are retired through user charges or otherwise funded.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

4. ELIMINATIONS

The Regional Park and Open Space District (RPOSD), a blended component unit, is authorized to issue assessment bonds to acquire and improve recreational land and facilities. These bonds are secured by voter-approved property tax assessments. The RPOSD executed a financing agreement with the Public Works Financing Authority, another blended component unit referred to in the basic financial statements as "Joint Powers Authorities" (JPAs). Under the terms of the agreement, the RPOSD sold \$510,185,000 of bonds in 1997 that were acquired as an investment by the JPAs. The JPAs financed this investment from proceeds of a simultaneous issuance of an equivalent amount of bonds as a public offering. The structure of the publicly offered JPA bonds was designed to match the RPOSD's bonds relative to principal and interest maturities and interest rates. This series of transactions was conducted to facilitate the issuance of RPOSD related bonds and to minimize the County's overall interest cost. Pursuant to the financing agreement with the JPAs, the RPOSD has pledged all available tax assessments necessary to ensure the timely payment of principal and interest on the bonds issued by the JPAs. The 1997 bonds were partially refunded in 2004-2005 and the remaining 1997 bonds were fully refunded in 2007-2008. The transactions between the two component units have been accounted for as follows:

Fund Financial Statements

At June 30, 2009, the governmental fund financial statements reflect an investment asset (referred to as "Other Investments") held by the JPAs of \$246,875,000 that has been recorded in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. The governmental fund financial statements do not reflect a liability for the related bonds payable (\$246,875,000), as this obligation is not currently due. Accordingly, the value of the asset represents additional fund balance in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

In order to reflect the economic substance of the transaction described above, an eliminations column has been established in the governmental fund financial statements. The purpose of the column is to remove the duplication of assets, fund balances, revenues and expenditures that resulted from the consolidation of the two component units into the County's overall financial reporting structure.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to minimize the duplicative effects of transactions between funds. Accordingly, the effects of the transaction described above have been eliminated from the amounts presented within governmental activities (as appropriate under the accrual basis of accounting). The specific items eliminated were other investments and bonds payable (\$246,875,000) and investment earnings and interest expense (\$12,822,000 for each). Accordingly, there are no reconciling differences between the two sets of financial statements (after the effects of eliminations) for this matter.

The bonds payable of \$246,875,000, that were publicly issued, are included among the liabilities presented in the Government-wide Financial Statements. Disclosures related to those outstanding bonds appear in Note 10 and are captioned "Assessment Bonds."

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Investments in the County's cash and investment pool, other cash and investments, and Pension Trust Fund investments, are stated at fair value. Aggregate pooled cash and investments and other cash and investments are as follows at June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	Pooled Cash and Investments	Other Investments	Restricted Assets		Total
			Pooled Cash and Investments	Other Investments	
Governmental Funds	\$ 4,170,156	\$ 258,385	\$	\$	\$ 4,428,541
Proprietary Funds	278,265	38,511	32,891	48,029	397,696
Fiduciary Funds (excluding Pension Trust Fund)	14,493,021	269,358			14,762,379
Pension Trust Fund	114,155	32,169,200			32,283,355
Component Unit	874,241				874,241
Total	<u>\$ 19,929,838</u>	<u>\$32,735,454</u>	<u>\$ 32,891</u>	<u>\$48,029</u>	<u>\$52,746,212</u>

Deposits-Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that the County will not be able to recover deposits that are in the possession of an outside party. Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not insured or not collateralized.

At June 30, 2009, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$106,709,000 and the balance per various financial institutions was \$106,091,000. The County's deposits are not exposed to custodial credit risk since all of its deposits are either covered by federal depository insurance or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name, in accordance with California Government Code Section 53652.

At June 30, 2009, the carrying amount of Pension Trust Fund deposits was \$32,076,000. Pension Trust Fund deposits are held in the Fund's custodial bank and, therefore, are not exposed to custodial credit risk since its deposits are eligible for and covered by "pass through insurance" in accordance with applicable law and FDIC rules and regulations.

Investments

State statutes authorize the County to invest pooled funds in certain types of investments including obligations of the United States Treasury, federal, State and local agencies, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, medium-term corporate and deposit notes, negotiable certificates of deposit, floating rate notes, money market funds, guaranteed investment contracts, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, bankers' acceptances, State and local area investment funds, and mortgage pass-through securities.

The investments are managed by the County Treasurer who reports on a monthly basis to the Board of Supervisors. In addition, Treasury investment activity is subject to an annual investment policy review, compliance oversight, quarterly financial reviews, and annual financial reporting.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Investments-Continued

Investments held by the County Treasurer are stated at fair value, except for certain non-negotiable securities that are reported at cost because they are not transferable and have terms that are not affected by changes in market interest rates. The fair value of pooled investments is determined annually and is based on current market prices. The method used to determine the value of participants' equity withdrawn is based on the book value, which is amortized cost, of the participants' percentage participation at the date of such withdrawals.

The Pension Trust Fund is managed by LACERA. Pension Trust Fund investments are authorized by State Statutes which are referred to as the "County Employees' Retirement Law of 1937." Statutes authorize a "Prudent Expert" guideline as to form and types of investments which may be purchased. Examples of the Fund's investments are obligations of the various agencies of the federal government, corporate and private placement bonds, global bonds, domestic and global stocks, domestic and global convertible debentures and real estate. LACERA's investment policy also allows the limited use of derivatives by certain investment managers. The classes of derivatives that are permitted are futures contracts, currency forward contracts, options, and swaps.

The interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, and custodial credit risk related to Pension Trust Fund investments are different than the corresponding risk on investments held by the County Treasurer. Detailed deposit and investment risk disclosures are included in Note G of LACERA's Report on Audited Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2009.

The School Districts and the Superior Court are required by legal provisions to participate in the County's investment pool. Eighty percent (80%) of the Treasurer's external investment pool consists of these involuntary participants. Voluntary participants in the County's external investment pool include the Sanitation Districts, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, the South Coast Air Quality Management District and other special districts with independent governing boards. The deposits held for both involuntary and voluntary entities are included in the External Pooled Investment Trust Fund. Certain specific investments have been made by the County, as directed by external depositors. This investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is reported in the Specific Investment Trust Fund. The pool is not registered as an investment company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) nor is it an SEC Rule 2a7-like pool. California Government Code statutes and the County Board of Supervisors set forth the various investment policies that the County Treasurer must follow.

County pooled and other investments (excluding Pension Trust Fund other investments) at June 30, 2009 (in thousands) are as follows:

	<u>Fair Value</u>
U.S. Government securities	\$ 8,922,471
Negotiable certificates of deposit	3,080,420
Commercial paper	7,218,659
Corporate and deposit notes	814,954

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Investments-Continued

	<u>Fair Value</u>
Municipal bonds	5,315
Los Angeles County securities	40,000
Guaranteed investment contracts	135,300
Money market mutual funds	142,603
State and Local Agency Investment Funds	109,797
Mortgage trust deeds	<u>784</u>
Total	<u>\$ 20,470,303</u>

Pension Trust Fund investments are reported in the basic financial statements at fair value at June 30, 2009 (in thousands) and are as follows:

	<u>Fair Value</u>
Domestic and international equity	\$ 16,073,149
Fixed income	9,800,435
Real estate	3,057,774
Private equity	2,815,826
Commodities	<u>389,940</u>
Total	<u>\$ 32,137,124</u>

The Pension Trust Fund also had deposits with the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool at June 30, 2009 totaling \$114,155,000. The Pension Trust Fund portfolio contained no concentration of investments in any one organization (other than those issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government) that represents 5% or more of the total investment portfolio.

The County has not provided nor obtained any legally binding guarantees during the year ended June 30, 2009 to support the value of shares in the Treasurer's investment pool.

Fair value fluctuates with interest rates, and increasing rates could cause fair value to decline below original cost. County management believes the liquidity in the portfolio is more than adequate to meet cash flow requirements and to preclude the County from having to sell investments below original cost for that purpose.

A summary of deposits and investments held by the Treasurer's Pool is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest Rate % Range</u>	<u>Maturity Range</u>	<u>Weighted Average Maturity (Years)</u>
U. S. Government securities	\$ 8,720,913	\$ 8,644,805	1.85% - 7.20%	9/15/09 – 5/19/14	2.92
Negotiable certificates of deposit	3,080,420	3,080,126	0.20% - 2.55%	7/1/09 – 3/9/10	0.08
Commercial paper	7,218,659	7,218,783	0.18% - 0.82%	7/1/09 - 8/28/09	0.05
Corporate and deposit notes	812,481	801,257	0.62% - 7.38%	7/6/09 – 3/3/12	1.01
Los Angeles County securities	40,000	40,000	0.51% - 0.88%	6/30/10 – 6/30/11	1.63
Deposits	<u>90,256</u>	<u>90,256</u>			
	<u>\$ 19,962,729</u>	<u>\$19,875,227</u>			1.36



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Investments-Continued

A summary of other (non-pooled) deposits and investments, excluding the Pension Trust Fund, is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest Rate %</u> <u>Range</u>	<u>Maturity Range</u>	<u>Weighted</u> <u>Average</u> <u>Maturity</u> <u>(Years)</u>
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 109,797	\$ 109,706		07/01/09-06/15/12	0.64
Corporate and deposit notes	2,473	2,540	1.48% - 5.33%	08/03/09-02/01/11	1.46
Mortgage trust deeds	784	784	4.50% - 5.50%	08/01/12-04/01/17	5.28
Municipal bonds	5,315	5,315	5.00%	09/02/21	12.18
Guaranteed investment contracts	135,300	135,300	4.87%	03/15/10	0.71
U.S. agency securities	180,853	179,360	3.38% - 5.59%	09/18/09-06/25/14	2.90
U.S. treasury bonds	107	86	7.25%	05/15/16	6.88
U.S. treasury notes	20,296	20,027	3.38% - 4.88%	10/15/09-07/31/11	0.30
U.S. treasury bills	302	302	0.35%	12/10/09	0.45
Money market mutual funds	142,603	142,603	0.01% - 0.26%	07/01/09-07/31/10	0.20
Deposits	16,453	16,453			
	<u>\$ 614,283</u>	<u>\$ 612,476</u>			1.09

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The government code limits most investment maturities to five years, with the exception of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances which are limited to 270 days and 180 days, respectively. The County Treasurer manages equity and mitigates exposure to declines in fair value by generally investing in short-term investments with maturities of six months or less and by holding all investments to maturity. The County's investment guidelines limit the weighted average maturity of its portfolios to a target of less than 1.5 years. Of the Pooled Cash and Investments and Other Investments at June 30, 2009, 53.97% have a maturity of six months or less, 2.23% have a maturity of between six and twelve months and 43.80% have a maturity of more than one year.

As of June 30, 2009, variable-rate notes comprised 3.56% of the Treasury Pool and Other Investment portfolios. The notes are tied to one-month and three-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) with monthly and quarterly coupon resets. The fair value of variable-rate coupon resets back to the market rate on a periodic basis. Effectively, at each reset date, a variable-rate investment reprices back to par value, eliminating interest rate risk at each periodic reset.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that the County will not be able to recover the value of investment securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All securities owned by the County are deposited in trust for safekeeping with a custodial bank different from the County's primary bank, except for Bond Anticipation Notes, certain long-term debt proceeds issued by Los Angeles County entities, investment in the State's Local Agency Investment Fund, and mortgage trust deeds which are held in the County Treasurer's vault. Securities are not held in broker accounts. At June 30, 2009, the County's external investment pools and specific investments did not have any securities exposed to custodial credit risk and there was no securities lending.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The County Treasurer mitigates these risks by holding a diversified portfolio of high quality investments.

The County's investment policy establishes minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs). For an issuer of short-term debt, the rating must be no less than A-1 (S&P) or P-1 (Moody's) while an issuer of long-term debt shall be rated no less than an "A." All investments purchased in the fiscal year met the credit rating criteria in the Investment Policy, at the issuer level. While the NRSROs rated the issuer of the investments purchased, it did not in all instances rate the investment itself (e.g. commercial paper, corporate and deposit notes, and negotiable certificates of deposit). For purposes of reporting credit quality distribution of investments in the following table, some investments are reported as not rated. At June 30, 2009, a portion of the County's other investments was invested in the State of California's Local Agency Investment Fund which is unrated as to credit quality.

The County's Investment Policy, approved annually by the Board of Supervisors, limits the maximum total par value for each permissible security type (e.g., commercial paper and certificates of deposit) to a certain percentage of the investment pool. Exceptions to this are obligations of the United States government and United States government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises, which do not have limits. Further, the County restricts investments in any one issuer based on the issuer's Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (NRSRO) ratings. For bankers acceptances, certificates of deposit, corporate notes and floating rate notes, the highest issuer limit was \$500 million, approximately 2.54% of the investment pool's daily investment balance. For commercial paper, the highest issuer limit was \$750 million, or 3.82% of the investment pool's daily investment balance.

The Pool and SPI had the following U.S. Agency securities in a single issuer that represent 5 percent or more of total investments at June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

<u>Issuer</u>	<u>Pool</u>	<u>SPI</u>
Federal Farm Credit Bank	\$ 2,121,656	\$ 36,186
Federal Home Loan Bank	2,951,637	66,978
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp	3,601,532	25,699

Non-Pooled Investments had a total of \$135,300,000 invested in guaranteed investment contracts (GIC) with FSA Capital Management Services.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk-Continued

The following is a summary of the credit quality distribution and concentration of credit risk by investment type as a percentage of each portfolio's fair value at June 30, 2009:

	<u>S &amp; P</u>	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>% of Portfolio</u>
Pooled Cash and Investments:			
Commercial paper	Not Rated	Not Rated	36.32%
Corporate and deposit notes	A	A2	0.25%
	A	A3	0.25%
	A+	Aa2	0.04%
	A+	Aa3	0.88%
	AA	Aa1	1.14%
	AA-	A1	0.10%
	AA+	Aa2	1.04%
	Not Rated	Aa2	0.13%
	Not Rated	Aa3	0.25%
	Not Rated	Not Rated	0.01%
Los Angeles County securities	AA-	Aa2	0.20%
Negotiable certificates of deposit	Not Rated	Not Rated	15.15%
	Not Rated	Aa1	0.35%
U.S. Government securities	AAA	Aaa	43.65%
	Not Rated	Not Rated	<u>0.24%</u>
			<u>100.00%</u>
Other Investments:			
Local Agency Investment Fund	Not Rated	Not Rated	18.37%
Corporate and deposit notes	AA	Aa1	0.04%
	AA+	Aa2	0.38%
Mortgage trust deeds	AA-	Aa3	0.13%
Municipal bonds	AA	Aa3	0.89%
Guaranteed investment contracts	Not Rated	Not Rated	22.63%
U.S. agency securities	AAA	Aaa	7.35%
	AAA/Stable	Not Rated	8.37%
	Not Rated	Not Rated	14.53%
U.S. treasury notes	AAA	Aaa	3.39%
U.S. treasury bonds	AAA	Aaa	0.02%
U.S. treasury bills	AAA	Aaa	0.05%
Money market mutual funds	Not Rated	Not Rated	<u>23.85%</u>
			<u>100.00%</u>

The earned yield, which includes net gains on investments sold, on all investments held by the Treasurer's Pool for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 was 2.57%.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk-Continued

A separate financial report is issued for the Treasurer's Pool. The most current report, as of June 30, 2008, is available on the Treasurer's website, and the report as of June 30, 2009, is in progress. The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

Statement of Net Assets	
Net assets held in trust for all pool participants	<u>\$ 19,962,729</u>
Equity of internal pool participants	\$ 6,556,452
Equity of external pool participants	<u>13,406,277</u>
Total equity	<u>\$ 19,962,729</u>
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Net assets at July 1, 2008	\$ 20,341,707
Net change in investments by pool participants	<u>(378,978)</u>
Net assets at June 30, 2009	<u>\$ 19,962,729</u>

The unrealized gain on investments held in the Treasurer's Pool was \$91,302,000 as of June 30, 2009. This amount takes into account all changes in fair value (including purchases, sales and redemptions) that occurred during the year.

Reverse Repurchase Agreements

The California Government Code permits the County Treasurer to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, that is, a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities underlying reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the broker-dealer a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities. If the broker-dealer defaults on the obligation to resell these securities to the County or provide securities or cash of equal value, the County would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest.

The County's investment guidelines limit the maximum par value of reverse repurchase agreements to \$500,000,000 and proceeds from reverse repurchase agreements may only be reinvested in instruments with maturities at or before the maturity of the reverse repurchase agreement. During the fiscal year, the County did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements.

Derivatives

The California Government Code permits the County Treasurer to purchase floating rate notes, that is, any instruments that have a coupon interest rate that is adjusted periodically due to changes in a base or benchmark rate. The County's investment guidelines limit the amount of floating rate notes to 10% of the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool portfolio and prohibit the purchase of inverse floating rate notes and hybrid or complex structured investments. As of June 30, 2009, there were approximately \$700,000,000 in floating rate notes.

LACERA utilizes forward currency contracts to control currency exposure and facilitate the settlement of international security purchase and sale transactions. Included in net investment income are gains and losses from foreign currency transactions. At June 30, 2009, forward currency contracts receivable and payable totaled \$96,571,000 and \$97,991,000, respectively.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

Securities Lending Transactions

LACERA, as the administering agency for the Pension Trust Fund, is authorized to participate in a securities lending program under policies adopted by the LACERA Board of Investments. This program is an investment management activity that mirrors the fundamentals of a loan transaction in which a security is used as collateral. Securities are lent to brokers and dealers (borrowers) and LACERA receives cash as collateral. LACERA pays the borrower interest on the collateral received and invests the collateral with the goal of earning a higher yield than the interest rate paid to the borrower.

LACERA's program is managed by one principal borrower and two agent lenders. Under exclusive borrowing and lending arrangements, securities on loan must be collateralized with a fair value of 102% for U.S. securities, and 105% for international securities, of the borrowed securities. Collateral is marked to market daily. Cash collateral is invested by the agent lenders in short-term, liquid instruments.

Under the terms of the lending agreements, the two agent lenders have agreed to hold LACERA harmless for borrower default from the loss of securities or income, or from any litigation arising from these loans. The principal borrower's agreement entitles LACERA to terminate all loans upon the occurrence of default and purchase a like amount of "replacement securities." Either LACERA or the borrower can terminate all loans on securities on demand.

At year end, LACERA had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the collateral exceeded the amount borrowed. As of June 30, 2009, there were no violations of legal or contractual provisions. LACERA had no losses on securities lending transactions resulting from the default of a borrower for the year ended June 30, 2009. Securities on loan at year-end, which include stocks and government and corporate bonds, are maintained in LACERA's financial records. A corresponding liability is recorded for the fair value of the invested cash collateral received.

As of June 30, 2009, the fair value of securities on loan was \$1.17 billion. The value of the cash collateral received for those securities was \$1.22 billion and there was no non-cash collateral. Securities lending assets (Other Investments) and liabilities (Other Payables) of \$1.27 billion are recorded in the Pension Trust Fund. Pension Trust Fund income, net of expenses, from securities lending was \$16.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2009.

For the year ended June 30, 2009, the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool did not enter into any securities lending transactions.

Summary of Deposits and Investments

Following is a summary of the carrying amount of deposits and investments at June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>County</u>	<u>Pension Trust Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deposits	\$ 106,709	\$ 32,076	\$ 138,785
Investments	<u>20,470,303</u>	<u>32,137,124</u>	<u>52,607,427</u>
	<u>\$20,577,012</u>	<u>\$ 32,169,200</u>	<u>\$52,746,212</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity of the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2009 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2008</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2009</u>
<u>Governmental Activities</u>				
Capital assets, not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,350,698	17,258	(199)	\$ 2,367,757
Easements	4,664,562	114,732	(2)	4,779,292
Construction in progress-buildings and improvements	255,267	84,461	(178,383)	161,345
Construction in progress-infrastructure	<u>323,841</u>	<u>130,330</u>	<u>(93,460)</u>	<u>360,711</u>
Subtotal	<u>7,594,368</u>	<u>346,781</u>	<u>(272,044)</u>	<u>7,669,105</u>
Capital assets, depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	4,045,330	189,462	(2,677)	4,232,115
Equipment	1,092,873	123,011	(40,341)	1,175,543
Infrastructure	<u>7,052,454</u>	<u>119,989</u>	<u>(75)</u>	<u>7,172,368</u>
Subtotal	<u>12,190,657</u>	<u>432,462</u>	<u>(43,093)</u>	<u>12,580,026</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(1,384,461)	(74,791)	1,091	(1,458,161)
Equipment	(744,121)	(108,894)	48,352	(804,663)
Infrastructure	<u>(2,581,878)</u>	<u>(151,854)</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>(2,733,706)</u>
Subtotal	<u>(4,710,460)</u>	<u>(335,539)</u>	<u>49,469</u>	<u>(4,996,530)</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>7,480,197</u>	<u>96,923</u>	<u>6,376</u>	<u>7,583,496</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$15,074,565</u>	<u>443,704</u>	<u>(265,668)</u>	<u>\$ 15,252,601</u>
<u>Business-type Activities</u>				
Capital assets, not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 216,273			\$ 216,273
Easements	30,535	166		30,701
Construction in progress-buildings and improvements	958,635	83,692	(966,783)	75,544
Construction in progress-infrastructure	<u>30,840</u>	<u>20,868</u>	<u>(15,574)</u>	<u>36,134</u>
Subtotal	<u>1,236,283</u>	<u>104,726</u>	<u>(982,357)</u>	<u>358,652</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	1,070,651	916,461		1,987,112
Equipment	273,934	47,981	(11,210)	310,705
Infrastructure	<u>1,134,743</u>	<u>15,111</u>		<u>1,149,854</u>
Subtotal	<u>2,479,328</u>	<u>979,553</u>	<u>(11,210)</u>	<u>3,447,671</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(672,155)	(23,121)		( 695,276)
Equipment	(184,916)	(18,071)	3,297	(199,690)
Infrastructure	<u>(407,755)</u>	<u>(21,220)</u>		<u>(428,975)</u>
Subtotal	<u>(1,264,826)</u>	<u>(62,412)</u>	<u>3,297</u>	<u>(1,323,941)</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>1,214,502</u>	<u>917,141</u>	<u>(7,913)</u>	<u>2,123,730</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 2,450,785</u>	<u>1,021,867</u>	<u>(990,270)</u>	<u>\$ 2,482,382</u>
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$17,525,350</u>	<u>\$1,465,571</u>	<u>\$ (1,255,938)</u>	<u>\$ 17,734,983</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS-Continued

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows (in thousands):

## Governmental activities:

General government	\$ 16,229
Public protection	160,570
Public ways and facilities	86,227
Health and sanitation	17,106
Public assistance	9,990
Education	1,782
Recreation and cultural services	19,919
Capital assets held by the County's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	<u>23,716</u>
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	<u>\$ 335,539</u>

## Business-type activities:

Hospitals	\$ 30,751
Aviation	1,651
Waterworks	22,305
Community Development Commission	1,159
Capital assets held by the County's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	<u>6,546</u>
Total depreciation expense, business-type activities	<u>\$ 62,412</u>

Discretely Presented Component Unit

Capital assets activity for the First 5 LA component unit for the year ended June 30, 2009 was as follows (in thousands):

	Balance July 1, 2008	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2009
Capital assets, not depreciated-				
Land	\$ 2,039	\$	\$	\$ 2,039
Capital assets, depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	17,290		(5,368)	11,922
Equipment	1,669	602	(144)	2,127
Subtotal	<u>18,959</u>	<u>602</u>	<u>(5,512)</u>	<u>14,049</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(6,115)	(240)	5,368	(987)
Equipment	(1,035)	(337)	144	(1,228)
Subtotal	<u>(7,150)</u>	<u>(577)</u>	<u>5,512</u>	<u>(2,215)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>11,809</u>	<u>25</u>	<u></u>	<u>11,834</u>
Component unit capital assets, net	<u>\$ 13,848</u>	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 13,873</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

7. PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

The County pension plan is administered by the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association (LACERA) which was established under the County Employees' Retirement Law of 1937. It provides benefits to employees of the County and the following additional entities that are not part of the County's reporting entity:

Little Lake Cemetery District  
Local Agency Formation Commission  
Los Angeles County Office of Education  
South Coast Air Quality Management District

New employees of the latter two agencies are not eligible for LACERA benefits.

LACERA is technically a cost sharing, multi-employer defined benefit plan. However, because the non-County entities are immaterial to its operations the disclosures herein are made as if LACERA was a single employer defined benefit plan. LACERA provides retirement, disability, death benefits and cost of living adjustments to eligible members. Benefits are authorized in accordance with the California Constitution, the County Employees' Retirement Law, the bylaws, procedures and policies adopted by LACERA's Boards of Retirement and Investments and Board of Supervisors' resolutions.

LACERA issues a stand-alone financial report which is available at its offices located at Gateway Plaza, 300 N. Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California 91101-4199.

Funding Policy

LACERA has seven benefit tiers known as A, B, C, D and E, and Safety A and B. All tiers except E are employee contributory. Tier E is employee non-contributory. New general employees are eligible for tiers D or E at their discretion. New safety members are eligible for only Safety B. Rates for the tiers are established in accordance with State law by LACERA's Boards of Retirement and Investments and the County Board of Supervisors.

The following employer rates were in effect for 2008-2009:

	A	B	C	D	E
General Members	17.64%	10.79%	10.22%	10.79%	10.67%
Safety Members	28.16%	20.54%			

The rates were determined by the actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2007 and are the same as those used to calculate the annual required contribution (ARC).

Employee rates vary by the option and employee entry age from 5% to 15% of their annual covered salary.

During 2008-2009, the County contributed the full amount of the ARC.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

7. PENSION PLAN-Continued

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The County's annual pension cost and net pension obligation for 2008-2009, computed in accordance with GASB 27, were as follows (in thousands):

Annual required contribution (ARC):		
County		\$ 847,055
Non County entities		<u>116</u>
Total ARC		847,171
Interest on net pension obligation (asset)		(5,686)
Adjustment to ARC		<u>48,908</u>
Annual pension cost		<u>890,393</u>
Contributions made:		
County		847,055
Non County entities		<u>116</u>
Total contributions		847,171
Cost in excess of contributions		43,222
Net pension obligation (asset), July 1, 2008		<u>(146,723)</u>
Net pension obligation (asset), June 30, 2009		<u><u>\$ (103,501)</u></u>

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Trend Information (in thousands)</u>		<u>Net Pension Obligation (Asset)</u>
	<u>Annual Pension Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Percentage of APC Contributed</u>	
June 30, 2007	\$ 842,896	89.2%	\$ (176,440)
June 30, 2008	858,347	96.5%	(146,723)
June 30, 2009	890,393	95.1%	(103,501)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2008, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the funded ratio was determined to be 94.5%. The actuarial value of assets was \$39.7 billion, and the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) was \$42.0 billion, resulting in an unfunded AAL of \$2.3 billion. The covered payroll was \$6.1 billion and the ratio of the unfunded AAL to the covered payroll was 37.8%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The annual required contribution was calculated using the entry age normal method. The most recent actuarial valuation also assumed an annual investment rate of return of 7.75%, and projected salary increases ranging from 4.26% to 10.24%, with both assumptions including a 3.5% inflation factor. Additionally, the valuation assumed post-retirement benefit increases of between 2% and 3%, in accordance with the provisions of the specific benefit options. The actuarial value of assets was determined utilizing a three-year smoothed method based on the difference between the expected market value and the actual market value of assets as of the valuation date.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

7. PENSION PLAN-Continued

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions-Continued

The County contribution rate (effective for the 2008-2009 fiscal year, as determined by the June 30, 2007, actuarial valuation) was equal to 1.99% of payroll (using the level percentage of payroll amortization method, over a 30-year open period) plus the normal cost rate of 10.09%, for a total rate of 12.08% of payroll.

LACERA uses the accrual basis of accounting. Member and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due, and benefits and refunds are recognized when payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Because it is negative, the net pension obligation represents an asset. Accordingly, a pension asset, "Net Pension Obligation," has been recognized in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds financial statements.

Pension Obligation Bonds and Certificates

During 1994-95 the County sold approximately \$1,965,230,000 in par value pension bonds and utilized the proceeds to fund LACERA. A portion of the bonds (\$1,365,230,000) were fixed rate. The remaining \$600,000,000 were variable rate bonds, which were restructured into fixed rate bonds during 1995-96. In conjunction with the 1994-95 issuance of the pension bonds, the County entered into debt service advance agreements. Under the agreements, the County received \$79,022,000 in exchange for future interest that the County would have earned on deposits with the trustee between the time the County is required to pay debt service payments to the trustee and the time the trustee pays the bondholders. These proceeds have been recorded as unearned revenue on the government-wide statements and deferred revenue on the fund-based statements, and are being amortized over the life of the bonds on the basis of annual debt service requirements. As of June 30, 2009, the unamortized balance was \$1,748,000.

For the year ended June 30, 2009, the combined principal and interest payments for the bonds were \$320,338,000. For governmental activities, the total debt service was \$237,735,000. For business-type activities, the total debt service was \$82,603,000. At June 30, 2009, the total outstanding principal on bonds was \$653,634,000, including accretions of \$417,943,000 on deep discount bonds. The bonds have interest rates varying from 7.40 % to 9.19%.

The following is a summary of future funding requirements for all outstanding pension bonds and certificates (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2010	\$ 87,116	\$ 178,557	\$ 30,089	\$ 62,403
2011	<u>87,801</u>	<u>187,956</u>	<u>30,685</u>	<u>65,688</u>
Total	<u>174,917</u>	<u>\$ 366,513</u>	<u>60,774</u>	<u>\$ 128,091</u>
Accretions	<u>310,175</u>		<u>107,768</u>	
Total Pension Bonds Payable	<u>\$ 485,092</u>		<u>\$ 168,542</u>	

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

8. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

LACERA administers a cost sharing, multi-employer defined benefit Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) plan on behalf of the County. As indicated in Note 7-Pension Plan, because the non-County entities are immaterial to its operations, the disclosures herein are made as if LACERA was a single employer defined benefit plan.

In April 1982, the County of Los Angeles adopted an ordinance pursuant to Government Code Section 31691 which provided for a health insurance program and death benefits for retired employees and their dependents. In 1994, the County amended the agreements to continue to support LACERA's retiree insurance benefits program regardless of the status of active member insurance.

LACERA issues a stand-alone financial report that includes the required information for the OPEB plan. The report is available at its offices located at Gateway Plaza, 300 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California 91101-4199.

Funding Policy

In 1996-1997, the County entered into an agreement with LACERA to establish an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(h) Account to use in connection with the County's payment of retiree health care costs. Section 401(h) permits the establishment of a separate account (a "401(h) Account") to fund retiree healthcare benefits, and limits contributions to the 401(h) Account to 25% of aggregate contributions to LACERA. This agreement also permits the use of LACERA excess earnings reserves to reduce the County's funding requirements for these benefits.

Health care benefits earned by County employees are dependent on the number of completed years of retirement service credited to the retiree by LACERA upon retirement; it does not include reciprocal service in another retirement system. The benefits earned by County employees range from 40% of the benchmark plan cost with ten completed years of service to 100% of the benchmark plan cost with 25 or more completed years of service. In general, each completed year of service after ten years reduces the member's cost by 4%. Service includes all service on which the member's retirement allowance was based.

Health care benefits include medical, dental, vision, Medicare Part B reimbursement and death benefits. In addition to these retiree health care benefits, the County provides long-term disability benefits to employees, and these benefits have been determined to fall within the definition of OPEB, per GASB 45. These long-term disability benefits provide for income replacement if an employee is unable to work because of illness or injury. Specific coverage depends on the employee's employment classification, chosen plan and, in some instances years of service.

A trust fund has not been established for the retiree health benefits or the long-term disability benefits. The County's contribution is on a pay-as-you-go basis. During the 2008-2009 fiscal year, the County made payments to LACERA totaling \$365 million for retiree health care benefits. Included in this amount was, \$31.6 million for Medicare Part B reimbursements and \$7 million in death benefits. Additionally, \$35.6 million was paid by member participants. The County also made payments of \$32 million for long-term disability benefits.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

8. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-Continued

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (including Long-Term Disability)

The County's Annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB 45. The OPEB cost and OPEB obligation were determined by the OPEB health care actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2006, and the OPEB long-term disability actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2007. The following table shows the ARC, the amount actually contributed and the net OPEB Obligation (in thousands):

Annual OPEB required contribution (ARC)	\$ 1,615,272
Interest on Net OPEB obligation	61,707
Adjustment to ARC	<u>(48,485)</u>
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	1,628,494
Less: Contributions made (pay-as-you-go)	<u>397,259</u>
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	1,231,235
Net OPEB obligation, July 1, 2008	<u>1,234,148</u>
Net OPEB obligation, June 30, 2009	<u>\$ 2,465,383</u>

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Trend Information (in thousands)</u>		<u>Net OPEB Obligation</u>
	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed</u>	
June 30, 2008	\$ 1,615,272	23.6%	\$ 1,234,148
June 30, 2009	1,628,494	24.4%	2,465,383

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2008, the most recent actuarial valuation date for OPEB health care benefits, the funded ratio was 0%. The actuarial value of assets was zero. The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) was \$20.9 billion, resulting in an unfunded AAL of \$20.9 billion. The covered payroll was \$6.1 billion and the ratio of the unfunded AAL to the covered payroll was 341.31%.

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date for OPEB long-term disability benefits, the funded ratio was 0%. The actuarial value of assets was zero. The actuarial accrued liability (AAL) was \$951.8 million, resulting in an unfunded AAL of \$951.8 million. The covered payroll was \$6.1 billion and the ratio of the unfunded AAL to the covered payroll was 15.54%.

The schedules of funding progress are presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements. These RSI schedules present multi-year trend information. However, there is no data available prior to the two years presented.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

8. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-Continued

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continued revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Actuarial calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point.

The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

While the actuarial valuations for OPEB health care and OPEB long-term disability benefits were prepared by two different firms, they both used the same methods and assumptions, with one exception noted below. The projected unit credit cost method was used. Both valuations assumed an annual investment rate of return of 5%, an inflation rate of 3.5% per annum and projected general wage increases of 4%. The increases in salary due to promotions and longevity do not affect the amount of the OPEB program benefits. An actuarial asset valuation was not performed. Finally, the OPEB valuation report used the level percentage of projected payroll over a rolling (open) 30-year amortization period. The OPEB Long Term Disability valuation report used the level dollar of projected payroll over a rolling (open) 30-year amortization period. The most recent actuarial valuations for OPEB health care benefits (July 1, 2008) and OPEB long-term disability benefits (July 1, 2009) were each adjusted to reflect projected salary increases of 4%, from the former actuarial assumption of 3.75%.

The healthcare cost trend initial and ultimate rates, based on the June 30, 2006 actuarial valuation, are as follows:

	<u>Initial Year</u>	<u>Ultimate</u>
LACERA Medical Under 65	6.50%	5.00%
LACERA Medical Over 65	15.00%	5.25%
Firefighters Local 1014 (all)	11.50%	5.00%
Part B Premiums	11.50%	5.00%
Dental (all)	7.20%	3.00%

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

9. LEASES

Operating Leases

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases entered into by the County that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
2010	\$ 74,095
2011	58,913
2012	45,404
2013	36,994
2014	23,674
2015-2019	44,607
2020-2024	<u>4,786</u>
Total	<u>\$ 288,473</u>

Rent expenditures related to operating leases were \$92,131,000 for the year ended June 30, 2009.

Capital Leases

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under capital leases together with the present value of future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-type Activities</u>
2010	\$ 28,567	\$ 147
2011	22,438	
2012	19,035	
2013	18,757	
2014	17,745	
2015-2019	72,654	
2020-2024	71,515	
2025-2029	71,765	
2030-2034	56,162	
2035-2039	<u>26,060</u>	
Total	<u>\$ 404,698</u>	<u>\$ 147</u>
Less: Amount representing interest	<u>246,904</u>	<u>4</u>
Present value of future minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 157,794</u>	<u>\$ 143</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

9. LEASES-Continued

Capital Leases-Continued

The following is a schedule of property under capital leases by major classes at June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-type Activities</u>
Land	\$ 17,279	\$
Buildings and improvements	152,893	1,200
Equipment	61,795	393
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(66,460)</u>	<u>(988)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 165,507</u>	<u>\$ 605</u>

Future rent revenues to be received from noncancelable subleases are \$1,298,000 as of June 30, 2009.

Leases of County-Owned Property

The County has entered into operating leases relative to the Marina del Rey Project area, various County golf courses and regional parks, and Asset Development Projects. Substantially all of the Marina's land and harbor facilities are leased to others under agreements classified as operating leases. Certain golf courses and regional parks are leased under agreements which provide for activities such as golf course management and clubhouse operations, food and beverage concessions, and recreational vehicle camping. The Asset Development Projects are ground leases and development agreements entered into by the County for private sector development of commercial, industrial, residential, and cultural uses on vacant or underutilized County owned property. The Asset Development leases cover remaining periods ranging generally from 1 to 88 years and are accounted for in the General Fund. The lease terms for the golf courses and regional parks cover remaining periods ranging from 1 to 26 years and are also accounted for in the General Fund. The Marina del Rey leases cover remaining periods ranging from 1 to 58 years and are accounted for in the General Fund.

The land carrying value of the Asset Development Project ground leases and the Marina del Rey Project area leases is \$504,770,000. The carrying value of the capital assets associated with the golf course and regional park operating leases is not determinable.

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental receipts on noncancelable leases as of June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
2010	\$ 40,938
2011	41,036
2012	40,511
2013	37,926
2014	36,162
Thereafter	<u>1,318,516</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,515,089</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

9. LEASES-Continued

Leases of County-Owned Property- Continued

The following is a schedule of rental income for these operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Minimum rentals	\$ 40,010
Contingent rentals	<u>22,156</u>
Total	<u>\$ 62,166</u>

The minimum rental income is a fixed amount based on the lease agreements. The contingent rental income is a percentage of revenue above a certain base for the Asset Development leases or a calculated percentage of the gross revenue less the minimum rent payment for the other leases.

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term obligations of the County consist of bonds, notes and loans payable, pension bonds payable (see Note 7), OPEB (see Note 8), capital lease obligations (see Note 9) and other liabilities which are payable from the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Enterprise and Internal Service Funds.

A summary of bonds, notes and loans payable recorded within governmental activities follows (in thousands):

	<u>Original Par Amount of Debt</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2009</u>
Los Angeles County Flood Control District Refunding Bonds 2.5% to 5.0%	\$ 143,195	\$ 67,295
Los Angeles County Flood Control District Revenue Bonds 4.0% to 4.12%	20,540	17,410
Regional Park and Open Space District Bonds (issued by Public Works Financing Authority), 3.0% to 5.25%	275,535	264,399
Community Development Commission (CDC) Notes Payable, 2.31% to 7.91%	69,295	43,733
NPC Bond Anticipation Notes, 0.510% to 0.879%	29,600	29,600
NPC Bonds 3.0% to 4.0%	39,986	11,518
Marina del Rey Loans Payable, 4.5% to 4.7%	23,500	20,092
Public Buildings Certificates of Participation, 2.8% to 7.75%	944,106	695,923
Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds 5.25% to 6.65%	<u>319,827</u>	<u>384,142</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,865,584</u>	<u>\$ 1,534,112</u>



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

A summary of bonds and notes payable recorded within business-type activities follows (in thousands):

	<u>Original Par Amount of Debt</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2009</u>
NPC Bond Anticipation Notes, 0.510% to 0.879%	\$ 10,400	\$ 10,400
NPC Bonds 3.0% to 4.0%	14,049	4,047
Public Buildings Certificates of Participation, 2.8% to 7.0%	140,064	98,217
Commercial Paper, 0.20% to 0.75%	205,500	205,500
Waterworks District Bonds, 3.3% to 8.0%	280	86
Community Development Commission Mortgage Notes, 0.00% to 7.3%	<u>11,401</u>	<u>3,680</u>
Total	<u>\$ 381,694</u>	<u>\$ 321,930</u>

General Obligation Bonds

Waterworks Districts issued general obligation bonds to finance water system projects. Revenue for retirement of such bonds is provided from ad valorem taxes on property within the jurisdiction of the governmental unit issuing the bonds. Principal and interest requirements on general obligation long-term debt for Waterworks District bonds are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Business-type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2010	\$ 19	\$ 7
2011	21	6
2012	22	3
2013	<u>24</u>	<u>1</u>
Total	<u>\$ 86</u>	<u>\$ 17</u>

Assessment Bonds

The Regional Park and Open Space District issued voter approved assessment bonds in 1997, some of which were advance refunded in 2004-2005 and the remainder in 2007-2008, to fund the acquisition, restoration, improvement and preservation of beach, park, wildlife and open space resources within the District. As discussed in Note 4, the bonds were purchased by the Public Works Financing Authority (Authority) and similar bonds were issued as a public offering. The bonds issued by the Authority are payable from the pledged proceeds of annual assessments levied on parcels within the District's boundaries.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Assessment Bonds-Continued

The bonds mature in fiscal year 2019-2020. Annual principal and interest payments of the bonds are expected to require less than 50% of annual assessment revenues. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$306,589,000, not including unamortized bond premiums. Principal and interest for the current year and assessment revenues were \$35,942,000 and \$79,140,000, respectively.

Principal and interest requirements on assessment bonds are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending</u> <u>June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2010	\$ 24,215	\$ 11,692
2011	25,375	10,515
2012	26,560	9,270
2013	27,855	7,925
2014	29,255	6,497
2015-2019	99,995	13,463
2020-2024	<u>13,620</u>	<u>352</u>
Subtotal	246,875	<u>\$ 59,714</u>
Add: Unamortized Bond Premiums	<u>17,524</u>	
Total Assessment Bonds	<u>\$ 264,399</u>	

Certificates of Participation

The County has issued certificates of participation (COPs) through various financing entities that have been established by, and are component units of, the County. The debt proceeds have been used to finance the acquisition of County facilities and equipment. The County makes annual payments to the financing entities for the use of the property and the debt is secured by the underlying capital assets that have been financed.

The County has pledged net revenues from the Calabasas Landfill for the payment of the Calabasas Landfill Project Revenue bonds, included here in the Public Buildings COPS, issued in 2005 and maturing in 2022. To the extent that the net revenues are insufficient to cover the debt payments in any fiscal year, the County has covenanted to make the debt payments from any source of legally available funds. The County paid \$1,808,000 of the current fiscal year debt payment of \$3,037,000, due to the shortfall of net landfill revenues. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is \$45,432,000.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Certificates of Participation-Continued

Principal and interest requirements on COPs (Flood Control District Refunding bonds and Revenue bonds, NPC bonds, and Public Buildings COPs for Governmental Activities and NPC bonds and Public Buildings COPs for Business-type activities) are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2010	\$ 84,509	\$ 36,045	\$ 14,636	\$ 6,503
2011	72,846	33,626	14,008	5,858
2012	71,026	31,096	13,164	5,236
2013	64,440	28,889	12,610	4,488
2014	51,489	26,680	13,201	3,898
2015-2019	142,570	125,768	28,096	8,179
2020-2024	127,716	67,267		
2025-2029	66,675	19,418		
2030-2034	<u>44,965</u>	<u>4,630</u>		
Subtotal	726,236	<u>\$ 373,419</u>	<u>95,715</u>	<u>\$ 34,162</u>
Accretions	74,161			
Unamortized Bond Premiums	26,597		6,549	
Unamortized Loss	<u>(34,848)</u>			
Total Certificates of Participation	<u>\$ 792,146</u>		<u>\$ 102,264</u>	

Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds

In 2006, the County entered into a Sale Agreement with the Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation (LACSC) under which the County relinquishes to the LACSC a portion of its future tobacco settlement revenues (TSRs) for the next 40 years. The County received from the sold TSRs a lump sum payment of \$319,827,000 and a residual certificate in exchange for the rights to receive and retain 25.9% of the County's TSRs through 2046. The residual certificate represented the County's ownership interest in excess TSRs to be received by the LACSC during the term of the sales agreement. Residuals through 2011 were expected to be approximately \$140,632,000. The total TSRs sold, based on the projected payment schedule in the Master Settlement Agreement and adjusted for historical trends, was estimated to be \$1,438,000,000. The estimated present value of the TSRs sold, net of the expected residuals and assuming a 5.7% interest rate at the time of the sale, was \$309,230,000. In the event of a decline in the tobacco settlement revenues for any reason, including the default or bankruptcy of a participating cigarette manufacturer, resulting in a decline in the tobacco settlement revenues and possible default on the Tobacco Bonds, neither the California County Tobacco Securitization Agency, the County, nor the LACSC has any liability to make up any such shortfall.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds-Continued

Principal and interest requirements (in thousands) for the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed bonds, which do not begin until 2011, are as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2011	\$	\$ 21,198
2012		21,197
2013		21,197
2014		21,197
2015-2019		105,987
2020-2024	60,280	93,803
2025-2029	46,370	82,407
2030-2034		69,311
2035-2039	62,196	55,680
2040-2044	53,157	34,810
2045-2049	<u>97,824</u>	<u>10,782</u>
Subtotal	319,827	<u>\$ 537,569</u>
Accretions	<u>64,315</u>	
Total Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds	<u>\$ 384,142</u>	

Notes, Loans, and Commercial Paper

Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS) are issued by the Los Angeles County Capital Assets Leasing Corporation (LACCAL Equipment Acquisition Internal Service Fund) to provide interim financing for equipment purchases. BANS are purchased by the County Treasury Pool and are payable within five years. In addition, the BANS are issued with a formal agreement that, in the event they are not liquidated within the five-year period, they convert to capital leases with a three-year term secured by County real property. During the 2008-2009 fiscal year, LACCAL issued additional BANS in the amount of \$25,000,000.

CDC notes are secured by annual contributions from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and housing units constructed with the note proceeds. Commission mortgage notes are secured by revenues from the operation of housing projects and from housing assistance payments from HUD.

Marina del Rey loans were obtained from the California Department of Boating and Waterways for the restoration and renovation of the marina seawall. The loans are secured by Marina del Rey lease revenue and by Los Angeles County Music Center parking revenues.

Tax-exempt commercial paper notes (TECP) are issued by the County to pay for the construction costs for the various hospital construction projects. Repayment of the TECP is secured by a letter of credit and a sublease of twenty-one County-owned properties. The letter of credit has a termination date of December 15, 2015, with an optional termination date of May 1, 2010. Pursuant to the underlying leases, the County is able to amortize the remaining TECP over the useful life of the underlying assets. The term of individual commercial paper notes may not exceed 270 days.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Notes, Loans, and Commercial Paper-Continued

Principal and interest requirements on CDC Notes payable, NPC BANS, and Marina del Rey Loans payable for Governmental Activities and NPC BANS, Commercial paper, and CDC Mortgage notes for Business-type Activities are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2010	\$ 14,178	\$ 3,296	\$ 209,757	\$ 44
2011	21,732	3,144	6,849	13
2012	3,895	2,965		
2013	4,009	2,759		
2014	3,691	2,556		
2015-2019	20,109	9,614	977	
2020-2024	16,378	4,354		
2025-2029	9,433	1,041		
Indeterminate maturity			1,997	
Total	<u>\$ 93,425</u>	<u>\$ 29,729</u>	<u>\$ 219,580</u>	<u>\$ 57</u>

Summary-All Future Principal, Interest and Accretions

The following summarizes total future principal and interest requirements for the various debt issues referenced above (in thousands):

<u>Debt Type</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
General Obligation Bonds	\$	\$	\$ 86	\$ 17
Assessment Bonds	246,875	59,714		
Certificates of Participation	726,236	373,419	95,715	34,162
Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds	319,827	537,569		
Notes, Loans, and Commercial Paper	<u>93,425</u>	<u>29,729</u>	<u>219,580</u>	<u>57</u>
Subtotal	1,386,363	<u>\$1,000,431</u>	315,381	<u>\$ 34,236</u>
Add: Accretions Unamortized Bond Premiums	138,476		6,549	
Less: Unamortized Loss on Advance Refunding of Debt	<u>(34,848)</u>			
Total Bonds and Notes Payable	<u>\$1,534,112</u>		<u>\$ 321,930</u>	

Long-term liabilities recorded in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets include accreted interest on zero coupon bonds, unamortized bond premiums, and unamortized losses on advance debt refundings.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Bonds Defeased in Prior Years

In prior years, various debt obligations, consisting of bonds and certificates of participation, were defeased by placing the proceeds of refunding bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old obligations. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the related liabilities for the defeased bonds are not reflected in the County's financial position. At June 30, 2009, the amount of outstanding bonds and certificates of participation considered defeased was \$220,865,000. All of this amount was related to governmental activities.

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liabilities and corresponding activity for the year ended June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>Balance</u> <u>July 1, 2008</u>	<u>Additions/</u> <u>Accretions</u>	<u>Transfers/</u> <u>Maturities</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>Due Within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Governmental activities:					
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 1,604,677	\$ 45,288	\$ 115,853	\$ 1,534,112	\$ 130,567
Pension bonds payable (Note 7)	668,539		183,447	485,092	246,457
Capital lease obligations (Note 9)	173,369	880	16,455	157,794	13,218
Accrued vacation and sick leave	749,208	113,326	53,882	808,652	54,977
Workers' compensation liability (Note 17)	1,809,463	284,321	277,522	1,816,262	310,160
Litigation and self-insurance liability (Note 17)	141,059	16,084	44,407	112,736	93,370
Pollution remediation obligation, as restated (Note 18)	31,278		1,213	30,065	2,521
OPEB obligation (Note 8)	1,019,980	1,029,754		2,049,734	133,641
Third party payor liability	<u>13,278</u>	<u>16,267</u>	<u>14,854</u>	<u>14,691</u>	<u>14,691</u>
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 6,210,851</u>	<u>\$ 1,505,920</u>	<u>\$ 707,633</u>	<u>\$ 7,009,138</u>	<u>\$ 999,602</u>
Business-type activities:					
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 337,776	\$ 4,856	\$ 20,702	\$ 321,930	\$ 225,270
Pension bonds payable (Note 7)	232,285		63,743	168,542	85,631
Capital lease obligations (Note 9)	273		130	143	143
Accrued vacation and sick leave	124,808	21,910	9,066	137,652	9,056
Workers' compensation liability (Note 17)	310,965	28,769	40,015	299,719	45,986
Litigation and self-insurance liability (Note 17)	106,330	23,239	23,481	106,088	18,083
OPEB obligation (Note 8)	214,168	201,481		415,649	27,100
Third party payor liability (Note 13)	<u>156,588</u>	<u>48,806</u>	<u>23,120</u>	<u>182,274</u>	<u>6,019</u>
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 1,483,193</u>	<u>\$ 329,061</u>	<u>\$ 180,257</u>	<u>\$ 1,631,997</u>	<u>\$ 417,288</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Changes in Long-term Liabilities-Continued

For governmental activities, the General Fund, the Fire Protection District Special Revenue Fund and the Public Library Special Revenue Fund have typically been used to liquidate workers' compensation, accrued vacation and sick leave and litigation and self-insurance liabilities.

Bond interest accretions for deep discount bonds have been included in the amounts reported for Bonds and Notes Payable and Pension Bonds Payable. For Bonds and Notes Payable, accretions increased during 2008-2009, thereby increasing liabilities for Bonds and Notes Payable by \$22,001,000 for governmental activities. Amounts accreted for Pension Bonds in previous years were paid during 2008-2009 thereby decreasing liabilities for Pension Bonds Payable for governmental and business-type activities by \$96,941,000 and \$33,685,000, respectively, for interest accretions. Note 17 contains information about changes in the combined current and long-term liabilities for workers' compensation and litigation and self-insurance liabilities.

11. SHORT-TERM DEBT

On July 1, 2008, the County issued \$500,000,000 of short-term Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes at an effective interest rate of 1.58%. The proceeds of the notes were used to assist with County General Fund cash flow needs prior to the first major apportionment of property taxes, which occurred in December 2008. The notes matured and were redeemed on June 30, 2009.

12. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Community Facilities and Improvement District Bonds

As of June 30, 2009, various community facilities and improvement districts established by the County had outstanding special tax bonds payable totaling \$78,136,000 and limited obligation improvement bonds totaling \$10,910,000. The bonds were issued to finance the cost of various construction activities and infrastructure improvements which have a regional or direct benefit to the related property owners.

The bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the County and are payable solely from special taxes and benefit assessments collected from property owners within the districts. In the opinion of County officials, these bonds are not payable from any revenues or assets of the County and neither the full faith and credit of the County, the State or any political subdivision thereof is obligated to the payment of the principal or interest on the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

The County functions as an agent for the districts and bondholders. Debt service transactions related to the various bond issues are reported in the agency funds. Construction activities are reported in the Improvement Districts' Capital Projects Fund. Revenues have been recorded (proceeds from property owners) to reflect the bond proceeds issued for capital improvements.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

12. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS-Continued

Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds

Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been issued to provide funds to purchase mortgage loans secured by first trust deeds on newly constructed and existing single family residences in the County. The purpose of this program is to provide low interest rate home mortgage loans to persons who are unable to qualify for conventional mortgages at market rates. Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been issued to provide permanent financing for apartment projects located in the County to be partially occupied by persons of low or moderate income. The amount of Mortgage Revenue Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2009, was \$739,951,000.

The bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the County. The bonds are payable solely from payments made on and secured by a pledge of the acquired mortgage loans and certain funds and other monies held for the benefit of the bondholders pursuant to the bond indentures. In the opinion of County officials, these bonds are not payable from any revenues or assets of the County, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing authority of the County, the State or any political subdivision thereof is obligated to the payment of the principal or interest on the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

Industrial Development and Other Conduit Bonds

Industrial development bonds, and other conduit bonds, have been issued to provide financial assistance to private sector entities and nonprofit corporations for the acquisition of industrial and health care facilities which provide a public benefit. The bonds are secured by the facilities acquired and/or bank letter of credit and are payable solely from project revenue or other pledged funds. The County is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

As of June 30, 2009, the amount of industrial development and other conduit bonds outstanding was \$1,610,000.

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project

The Medicaid Demonstration Project, a sub-state waiver, included the Supplemental Project Pool (SPP) program and the Federally Reimbursable Ambulatory Care Service Costs. This sub-state waiver was terminated on June 30, 2005. A new Statewide Project, the California's Medi-Cal Hospital Uninsured Care Demonstration Project, was implemented on July 1, 2005. This Demonstration Project and the associated changes to various State Plan Amendments either modified and/or replaced the Medi-Cal Fee For Services, SB 855 and SB 1255 payment funding systems.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project-Continued

The Demonstration Project was negotiated between the State of California's Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) and the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), and covers the period from July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2010. The implementing State legislation (SB 1100) was enacted by the Legislature in September 2005. The five-year Demonstration Project applies to payments Statewide (which currently includes 21 public hospitals, including all University of California owned hospitals, identified as Designated Public Hospitals, and private and non-designated public safety net hospitals that serve large numbers of Medi-Cal patients).

The Medicaid Demonstration Project restructures inpatient hospital fee-for-service (FFS) payments and Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments, as well as the financing method by which the State draws down federal matching funds. Under the old system, public hospitals negotiated and received inpatient FFS contract per diem payments and supplemental contract payments (SB 1255) under the Medi-Cal Selective Provider Contract Program, and received DSH funds pursuant to a statutory formula (SB 855). The non-federal share of the inpatient FFS per diems was funded with State general funds, while the non-federal share of the supplemental contract payments and DSH payments was provided in the form of intergovernmental transfers (IGTs) of funds made by the public entities that operated public hospitals.

Under the Demonstration Project, payments for the public hospitals are comprised of: 1) FFS cost-based reimbursement for inpatient hospital services; 2) DSH payments and 3) distribution from a newly created pool of federal funding for uninsured care, known as the Safety Net Care Pool (SNCP), which was capped Statewide at \$586 million for FY 2008-09. The non-federal share of these three types of payments is provided by the public hospitals rather than the State, primarily through certified public expenditures (CPE) whereby the hospital would expend its local funding for services to draw down the federal financial participation (FFP). The FFP for the FFS cost based reimbursement is provided at 50% match for July through September 30, 2008 and at 61.59% beginning October 1, 2008. The FFP for DSH remains at 50%. For the inpatient hospital cost-based reimbursement, each hospital provides its own CPE and receives all of the resulting federal match. For the DSH and SNCP distributions, the CPEs of all the public hospitals are used in the aggregate to draw down the federal match. It is therefore possible for one hospital to receive the federal match that results from another hospital's CPE. In this situation, the first hospital is referred to as a "recipient" hospital, while the second is referred to as a "donor" hospital. A recipient hospital is required to "retain" the FFP amounts resulting from donated CPEs.

The Demonstration Project restricts the amount of IGTs that may be used for DSH payments. A hospital's IGT may be used to draw federal DSH funding, but only with respect to DSH payments made to that hospital, and the gross amount of such IGT funded payments (non-federal plus federal match) may not exceed 75% of the hospital's uncompensated care costs to ensure compliance with the OBRA 1993 hospital-specific DSH limit. The gross IGT funded DSH payment must be "retained" by the hospital.

The County of Los Angeles provides funding for the State's share of the Demonstration Project by transferring funds to the State. These transferred funds, referred to as IGTs, are used by the State to draw down federal matching funds. The combined IGTs sent to the State by each hospital Enterprise Fund plus the matching federal funds are utilized by the State to provide supplemental funding for health care expenditures.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project-Continued

The County recognizes the supplemental funding received for each hospital as net patient services revenue as reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The IGTs are reflected as non-operating expenses by each Hospital in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets. The IGTs paid during FY 2008-09 include payments for FYs 2007-08 and 2008-09. The estimated revenues include amounts collected and accrued for FY 2008-09 and over/under-realization of revenues for FY 2005-06 through FY 2007-08. The amounts below are in thousands:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Intergovernmental Transfers Expense</u>	<u>Revenues</u>
Medicaid Demonstration Project	\$221,038	\$811,230

Baseline Payments

The Demonstration Project prioritizes payments so that, to the extent possible, total payments to hospitals are at a minimum "baseline" level. For public hospitals, the baseline level is determined and satisfied on a hospital-specific basis. The baseline for the 2008-09 program year is established at each hospital's total net Medi-Cal inpatient payments for 2007-08. DHCS estimates the aggregate baseline funding for the Statewide designated public hospitals to be \$2.366 billion.

The estimated FY 2008-09 baseline for Los Angeles County hospitals is as follows (in thousands):

<u>Hospital Name</u>	<u>Baseline Amount</u>
LAC+USC Medical Center	\$ 381,082
Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	177,628
Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center	90,330
Olive View -UCLA Medical Center	<u>113,004</u>
Total	<u>\$ 762,044</u>

The three funding components utilized to meet each hospital's baseline level are as follows:

- 1) Medi-Cal inpatient FFS cost-based reimbursement: The FFP which is paid to the hospital represents approximately half of the facility-specific costs or CPE. The hospital's amounts will fluctuate based on the number of facility-specific Medi-Cal patients served and the facility-specific cost-computations that are adjusted on an interim and final basis.
- 2) DSH funds: These payments are made to hospitals to take into account the uncompensated costs of care delivered to the uninsured, undocumented immigrants and shortfalls between Medi-Cal psychiatric and Medi-Cal managed care payments. The non-federal share of these funds will be a combination of CPEs for these services and IGTs that are subject to interim and final cost settlement. There is an annual fixed allotment of federal DSH funds. The waiver allocates almost all of these funds to public hospitals. (DHCS estimates the aggregate value of federal DSH funds for the Statewide designated public hospitals to be \$1.091 billion as of June 30, 2009, which includes a 2.5% DSH allotment increase that the State received as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Baseline Payments-Continued

- 3) SNCP Distributions: These federal payments are made to public hospitals and clinics for uncompensated care delivered to uninsured patients and for certain designated non-hospital costs, such as drugs and supplies for the uninsured. The non-federal share of these funds are based on CPEs for these services.

Stabilization Payments

Payments to private and non-designated public DSH hospitals that exceed the aggregate baseline are considered stabilization funds and are included in the allocation among all waiver hospitals based on State law. Stabilization is distributed to the Designated Public Hospitals from the SNCP. The non-federal share of these funds are based on CPEs for related services.

SB 1100 requires DHCS to finalize the calculation of stabilization funding for each hospital and pay that amount by April 1 following the project year. This determination is based on cost estimates and specified adjustments. Under State law, the stabilization payments determined through this process shall not be modified for any reason other than mathematical errors or mathematical omissions on the part of the State of California.

Reported CPEs Subject to Audit

All CPEs reported by each hospital will be subject to State and federal audit and final reconciliation. If at the end of the final reconciliation process, it is determined that a hospital's claimed CPEs resulted in an overpayment of federal funds to the State, the hospital may be required to return the overpayment whether or not they received the federal matching funds.

Medi-Cal Physician State Plan Amendment (Physician SPA)

Prior to July 1, 2005, Medi-Cal inpatient physician professional services (including non-physician practitioners) were reimbursed as part of an all-inclusive fixed contract rate per-diem. Effective July 1, 2005, public hospitals were no longer paid a fixed rate but were reimbursed under the Demonstration Project. The Demonstration Project is under State Plan Amendment 05-21, and excluded professional services. However, in December 2007, CMS approved California State Plan Amendment 05-23 which allowed professional services to be paid similarly to the inpatient hospital services under the Demonstration Project. Hospitals were allowed to claim unreimbursed Medi-Cal professional services (Hospital Inpatient, Emergency Room, and Psychiatric services) and were paid the Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) share, currently at 61.59%.

Physician payments of \$8.85 million and \$20.51 million were received for 2006-07 and 2007-08, respectively, in FY 2008-09, based on filed cost report information. Amounts claimed for 2005-06 and 2008-09 have not yet been paid.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

State Senate Bill 474 (SB 474)

South Los Angeles Medical Services Preservation Fund

On October 12, 2007, SB 474 established an annual fund to stabilize health services for low-income, underserved populations of South Los Angeles. The "South Los Angeles Medical Services Preservation Fund" is intended to address the regional impact of the closure of the MLK-Harbor Hospital (currently MLK-MACC) and will help defray the County's costs for treating uninsured patients in the South Los Angeles area. In FY 2008-09, MLK-MACC received \$87.7 million for FY 2007-08 and an estimated amount of \$100.0 million was recorded for FY 2008-09.

Intergovernmental Transfers for Private Hospital Supplemental Fund

SB 474 also requires the County to make intergovernmental transfers (IGT) to the State to fund the non-federal share of increased Medi-Cal payments to those private hospitals that serve the South Los Angeles population formerly served by MLK-Harbor Hospital. An IGT expense of \$5.0 million was recorded as health care expenditures in the County's General Fund.

Other Medi-Cal Programs

Cost Based Reimbursement Clinics (CBRC)

A State Plan Amendment to extend CBRC funding has been approved by the federal government. The Amendment is effective July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2010. CBRC reimburses at 100 percent of reasonable costs for Medi-Cal outpatient services provided to Medi-Cal beneficiaries at hospital-based clinics, Multi-Ambulatory Care Centers (MACC) and health centers (excluding clinics that provide predominately public health services). The Department-wide CBRC revenues collected and accrued in FY 2008-09 were \$284.6 million.

Medi-Cal Cost Report Settlements

All field audits for FY 2005-06 have been completed. Due to their workload deadlines, the Medi-Cal auditors issued separate audit reports for hospital inpatient costs and CBRC costs. All audit reports for hospital inpatient costs were issued by May 30, 2009. Of the CBRC audit reports, Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center's audit report has been issued and an audit settlement of \$9.3 million will be paid to the County. The remaining FY 2005-06 CBRC audit reports have yet to be issued. FY 2006-07 Medi-Cal field audits are in progress.

The FY 2004-05 informal level appeal hearing was held during June 2009. The resolution of these appeal issues are contingent upon the Report of Findings to be issued by the Administrative Appeals Hearing Officer.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Other Medi-Cal Programs-Continued

Medi-Cal Managed Care Rate Supplement

The State received permission from CMS to supplement the Medi-Cal Managed Care rates paid to L.A. Care for the period October 1, 2006 through September 1, 2008. The supplement is funded by an intergovernmental transfer (IGT) by the County, and CMS understood that the supplemental payment was to be passed through to DHS. The County does not receive managed care payment directly from the State; rather, the State contracts with L.A. Care, which then subcontracts for services with various provider networks, including DHS' Community Health Plan. DHS received gross payments in FY 2008-09 for this entire period in the amount of \$149.3 million, based on a \$74.7 million IGT.

The State made a proposal to CMS to extend this program to period October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009, and to include supplemental payments to L.A. Care, as well as Health Net. CMS is still considering this proposal. Assuming the program as it relates to L.A. Care will be approved, an estimated \$62.3 million was accrued for FY 2008-09 and an IGT expenditure in the amount of \$23.8 million was recorded.

The total estimated IGTs and the related estimated revenues recorded in FY 2008-09, less prior year accruals, are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Program</u>	<u>Intergovernmental Transfers Expense</u>	<u>Revenues</u>
Medi-Cal Managed Care Rate Supplement	\$33,682	\$82,141

Coverage Initiative

On April 10, 2007, DHCS awarded LA County DHS an allocation of federal funding to implement its Healthy Way LA Program under the Health Care Coverage Initiative (CI). In addition to patient care services, LA County DHS is to claim administrative and case management costs associated with the CI program. In FY 2008-09, an estimated \$53.9 million of CI revenues and \$7.6 million of CI administrative costs were recorded.

Revenues from the various Medi-Cal programs (i.e., FFS, DSH, SNCP, CBRC, AB 915, SB 1732, etc.) represent approximately 75% of the hospitals' patient care revenue for the year ended June 30, 2009.

Medicare Program

Services to inpatient Medicare program beneficiaries are primarily paid under prospectively determined rates-per-discharge based upon diagnostic related groups (DRGs). Certain other services to Medicare beneficiaries are reimbursed based on a fee schedule or other rates.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Medicare Program-Continued

Medicare audits have been completed at all hospitals and notices of program reimbursement have been received for all hospitals through FY 2000-01. For FYs 2001-02 and 2002-03, Medicare audits have been completed for all hospitals except for LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC). For FY 2003-04, the audits for MLK, Rancho, and Olive View-UCLA Medical Center (OV/UCLA) have been completed. The audits for LAC+USC and Harbor/UCLA Medical Center (H/UCLA) have not been scheduled for FY 2003-04.

For FYs 2004-05 through 2005-06, the audits for MLK and OV/UCLA have been completed, and Rancho audits are in progress. The audits for LAC+USC and H/UCLA have not been scheduled.

For FY 2006-07, the audits for MLK, Rancho, and OV/UCLA have been completed and the notice of program reimbursement has been issued. The audits for LAC+USC and H/UCLA have not been scheduled.

For FY 2007-08, the Medicare audits for LAC+USC, Harbor/UCLA, Rancho, and OV/UCLA have not been scheduled. As of mid August 2007, MLK ceased hospital operation and will not undergo a hospital Medicare audit due to low Medicare utilization.

Revenues from the Medicare program represent approximately 7% of patient care revenue for the year ended June 30, 2009.

Revenues related to the aforementioned programs are included in the accompanying basic financial statements as hospital operating revenues. Uncollected amounts are reported as Accounts Receivable. Claims for these programs are subject to audit by State and/or federal agencies.

Accounts Receivable-net

The following is a summary, by hospital, of accounts receivable and allowances for uncollectible amounts as of June 30, 2009 (in thousands):

	<u>H/UCLA</u>	<u>OV/UCLA</u>	<u>LAC+USC</u>	<u>MLK-MACC</u>	<u>Rancho</u>	<u>Total</u>
Accounts receivable	\$ 824,606	560,616	1,275,400	225,966	310,548	\$ 3,197,136
Less: Allowance for uncollectible amounts	<u>645,570</u>	<u>361,000</u>	<u>925,296</u>	<u>44,829</u>	<u>195,587</u>	<u>2,172,282</u>
Accounts Receivable - net	<u>\$ 179,036</u>	<u>199,616</u>	<u>350,104</u>	<u>181,137</u>	<u>114,961</u>	<u>\$ 1,024,854</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

Charity Care

Charity care includes those uncollectible amounts, for which the patient is unable to pay. Generally, charity care adjustment accounts are those accounts for which an indigence standard has been established and under which the patient qualifies. Inability to pay may be determined through one of the Department's Reduced Cost Health Care plans, through other eligibility plans utilized by the Department, by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, or by an outside collection agency. Determinations of charity care may be made prior to, at the time of service, or any time thereafter.

The total amount of such charity care provided by the hospitals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, based on established rates, is as follows (in thousands):

Charges forgone	\$1,470,327
Less: Federal and State subventions	<u>0</u>
Net charges forgone	<u>\$1,470,327</u>

Litigation Regarding Reduction in Health Services

In March 2003, two lawsuits were filed in Federal District Court against the County challenging health care reductions approved by the Board. The lawsuits challenged the closure of Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center as well as the reduction of the 100 beds at LAC+USC Medical Center.

Negotiated settlements in both cases were approved by the Board of Supervisors in August 2005 and became final in December 2005 and March 2006, respectively. Pursuant to the settlement agreements, the County agreed to keep Rancho open through March 9, 2009 at a specified level of service. The settlement agreement expired on March 10, 2009, but the County has continued its efforts to identify and negotiate with an organization to assume the future operation of Rancho as was originally required by the settlement agreement. In the meantime, the facility is open and operating. With respect to LAC+USC, the settlement allows for the graduated reduction of beds contingent upon the County providing additional outpatient care on the facility's campus and the facility reaching certain targets showing the efficiency of, and decreased demand on, the hospital.

14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated in the government-wide financial statements, except for "internal balances" that are reflected between the governmental and business-type activities. Interfund receivables and payables have been recorded in the fund financial statements. Such amounts arise due to the exchange of goods or services (or subsidy transfers) between funds that were pending the transfer of cash as of June 30, 2009.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

Cash transfers related to interfund receivables/payables are generally made within 30 days after year-end. Amounts due to/from other funds at June 30, 2009 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Fire Protection District	\$ 7,306
	Flood Control District	4,571
	Public Library	4,691
	Regional Park and Open Space District	2,858
	Internal Service Funds	6,271
	Waterworks Enterprise Funds	90
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	27,299
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	33,082
	LAC+USC Medical Center	46,647
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	42,503
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	32,931
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	17
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>118,113</u>
		<u>326,379</u>
Fire Protection District	General Fund	3,065
	Internal Service Funds	1
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>450</u>
		<u>3,516</u>
Flood Control District	General Fund	4,513
	Internal Service Funds	15,096
	Waterworks Enterprise Funds	22
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	2
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>380</u>
		<u>20,013</u>
Public Library	General Fund	273
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>150</u>
		<u>423</u>



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

## 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	\$ 17,450
	Fire Protection District	46
	Flood Control District	13,394
	Public Library	3
	Waterworks Enterprise Funds	5,100
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	70
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	539
	LAC+USC Medical Center	1,217
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	9
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	26
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	230
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>27,826</u>
		<u>65,910</u>
Waterworks Enterprise Funds	General Fund	2
	Internal Service Funds	<u>1,819</u>
		<u>1,821</u>
Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	General Fund	9,181
	Fire Protection District	30
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	82
	LAC+USC Medical Center	1,040
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	492
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	29
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>29,584</u>
		<u>40,438</u>
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	General Fund	14,233
	Fire Protection District	122
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	12
	LAC+USC Medical Center	29,387
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	17
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	8
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>21,831</u>
		<u>65,610</u>
LAC+USC Medical Center	General Fund	115,430
	Fire Protection District	65
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	4,988
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	2,883
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	1,267
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	927
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>54,371</u>
		<u>179,931</u>



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	General Fund	\$ 3,149
	LAC+USC Medical Center	1,559
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>6</u>
		<u>4,714</u>
Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	General Fund	27,424
	Fire Protection District	16
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	109
	LAC+USC Medical Center	<u>96</u>
		<u>27,645</u>
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	<u>53</u>
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	300,385
	Fire Protection District	2,540
	Flood Control District	436
	Public Library	14
	Regional Park and Open Space District	61
	Internal Service Funds	13,677
	Waterworks Enterprise Funds	1,051
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	21
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>12,554</u>
		<u>330,739</u>
Total Interfund Receivables/Payables		<u>\$ 1,067,192</u>

Interfund Transfers

Transfers were made during the year from the General Fund to subsidize the operations of the Public Library and the five hospitals. Other transfers primarily consisted of payments from the various operating funds (principally the General Fund) to debt service funds in accordance with long-term debt covenants. In addition, special revenue funds that are statutorily restricted made transfers to other funds to reimburse eligible costs incurred.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

## 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

Interfund Transfers-Continued

Interfund transfers to/from other funds for the year ended June 30, 2009 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Transfer From</u>	<u>Transfer To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Public Library	\$ 39,665
	Internal Service Funds	69
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	161,540
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	102,420
	LAC+USC Medical Center	413,838
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	60,328
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	64,719
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>69,173</u>
		<u>911,752</u>
Fire Protection District	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>13,351</u>
Flood Control District	Internal Service Funds	1,425
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>19,052</u>
		<u>20,477</u>
Public Library	General Fund	3,479
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>3,535</u>
		<u>7,014</u>
Regional Park and Open Space District	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>33,280</u>
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	2,624
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>265</u>
		<u>2,889</u>
Waterworks Enterprise Funds	General Fund	5
	Internal Service Funds	<u>344</u>
		<u>349</u>
Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	12,036
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	5
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	<u>5,530</u>
		<u>17,571</u>
Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>5,231</u>
LAC+USC Medical Center	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	948
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	<u>29,360</u>
		<u>30,308</u>
Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	<u>1,554</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

Interfund Transfers-Continued

<u>Transfer From</u>	<u>Transfer To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	\$ 293,139
	Flood Control District	32
	Internal Service Funds	2,524
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	59,260
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	42,451
	LAC+USC Medical Center	109,479
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	313
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	181
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	2,980
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>44,400</u>
		<u>554,759</u>
Total Interfund Transfers		<u>\$1,598,535</u>

Short-term Advances

The General Fund makes short-term advances to assist the Hospital Funds in meeting their cash flow requirements. The General Fund, along with other funds that receive services from the Public Works Internal Service Fund, makes short-term advances to ensure sufficient cash is available to fund operations.

Advances from/to other funds at June 30, 2009 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Internal Service Funds	\$ 3,589
	Harbor-UCLA Medical Center	134,597
	Olive View-UCLA Medical Center	200,128
	LAC+USC Medical Center	275,238
	M.L. King Ambulatory Care Center	154,996
	Rancho Los Amigos Nat'l Rehab Center	<u>56,469</u>
		<u>825,017</u>
Flood Control District	Internal Service Funds	<u>6,213</u>
Waterworks Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	<u>1,164</u>
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	<u>11,034</u>
Total Short-term Advances		<u>\$ 843,428</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

15. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE BUDGETARY BASIS AND GAAP

The County's Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis for the major governmental funds has been prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting, which is different from GAAP.

The amounts presented for the governmental fund statements are based on the modified accrual basis of accounting and differ from the amounts presented on a budgetary basis of accounting. The major areas of difference are as follows:

- For budgetary purposes, reserves and designations are recorded as other financing uses at the time they are established. Although designations are not legal commitments, the County recognizes them as uses of budgetary fund balance. Designations that are subsequently cancelled or otherwise made available for appropriation are recorded as other financing sources.
- Under the budgetary basis, revenues (primarily intergovernmental) are recognized at the time encumbrances are established for certain programs and capital improvements. The intent of the budgetary policy is to match the use of budgetary resources (for amounts encumbered, but not yet expended) with funding sources that will materialize as revenues when actual expenditures are incurred. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are not recognized until the qualifying expenditures are incurred.
- For the General Fund, obligations for accrued vacation and sick leave and estimated liabilities for litigation and self-insurance are recorded as budgetary expenditures to the extent that they are estimated to be payable within one year after year-end. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such expenditures are not recognized until they become due and payable in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6.
- In conjunction with the sale of pension obligation bonds in 1994-95, the County sold the right to future investment income on debt service deposits. Under the budgetary basis, the proceeds were included in 1994-95 revenues. Under the modified accrual basis, the proceeds were recorded as deferred revenue (unearned) and are being amortized over the life of the bonds. This matter is also discussed in Note 7.
- In conjunction with the sale of Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed bonds in 2005-06, the County sold 25.9% of its future tobacco settlement revenues. Under the budgetary basis, the proceeds were recognized as revenues. Under the modified accrual basis, the proceeds were recorded as a sale of future revenues and were being recognized over the duration of the sale agreement, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 48. This matter is also discussed in Note 10, under the caption, "Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds."
- Under the budgetary basis, property tax revenues are recognized to the extent that they are collectible within one year after year-end. Under the modified accrual basis, property tax revenues are recognized only to the extent that they are collectible within 60 days.
- For budgetary purposes, investment income is recognized prior to the effect of changes in the fair value of investments. Under the modified accrual basis, the effects of such fair value changes have been recognized.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

15. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE BUDGETARY BASIS AND GAAP-Continued

- In conjunction with implementing GASB 45, the County determined that certain assets were held by LACERA (the OPEB administrator) in an OPEB Agency Fund. For budgetary purposes, any excess payments (beyond the pay-as-you-go amount) are recognized as expenditures. Under the modified accrual basis, the expenditures are adjusted to recognize the OPEB Agency assets at June 30, 2009.

The following schedule is a reconciliation of the budgetary and GAAP fund balances for the major governmental funds (in thousands):

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Fire Protection District</u>	<u>Flood Control District</u>	<u>Public Library</u>	<u>Regional Park and Open Space District</u>
Fund balance - budgetary basis	\$ 1,713,428	\$ 58,248	\$ 28,386	\$ 13,307	\$ 166,640
Reserves and designations	<u>1,511,430</u>	<u>161,794</u>	<u>168,925</u>	<u>15,105</u>	<u>121,599</u>
Subtotal	3,224,858	220,042	197,311	28,412	288,239
Adjustments:					
Accrual of estimated liability for litigation and self-insurance claims	154,664	(708)		(1)	
Accrual of vacation and sick leave benefits	46,797				
Deferral of unearned investment income	(1,143)	(56)		(13)	
Deferral of sale of tobacco settlement revenue	(266,794)				
Change in revenue accruals	<u>8,436</u>	<u>(14,341)</u>	<u>(5,285)</u>	<u>(1,473)</u>	<u>(578)</u>
Subtotal	<u>(58,040)</u>	<u>(15,105)</u>	<u>(5,285)</u>	<u>(1,487)</u>	<u>(578)</u>
Fund balance - GAAP basis	<u>\$ 3,166,818</u>	<u>\$ 204,937</u>	<u>\$ 192,026</u>	<u>\$ 26,925</u>	<u>\$ 287,661</u>

16. OTHER COMMITMENTS

Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2009, the LAC+USC Medical Center Hospital Enterprise Fund no longer had contractual commitments to provide for the construction of the LAC+USC Medical Center replacement facility, which was completed during FY 2008-2009. However, there were contractual commitments of approximately \$1,492,000 for various hospital construction projects that were financed by commercial paper.

LACERA Capital Commitments

At June 30, 2009, LACERA had outstanding capital commitments to various investment managers, approximating \$2,580,000,000. Subsequent to June 30, 2009, LACERA funded \$129,000,000 of these capital commitments.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

16. OTHER COMMITMENTS-Continued

Investment Purchase Commitments

At June 30, 2009, the County had open trade commitments with various brokers to purchase investments approximating \$251,533,000 with settlement dates subsequent to year end. These investment transactions had not been recorded as of June 30, 2009, since the County neither takes delivery of the securities nor earns interest on the investments until the settlement date. By July 1, 2009, the County had purchased such investments.

17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County purchases insurance for certain risk exposures such as aviation, employee fidelity, boiler and machinery in certain structures, art objects, catastrophic hospital general liability, volunteer, special events, public official bond, crime, safety reserve employee death and disability, and fiduciary liability for the deferred compensation plans. There have been no settlements related to these programs that exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years. The County also has insurance on most major structures. Losses did not exceed coverage in 2007-2008 or 2008-2009.

The County retains the risk for all other loss exposures. Major areas of risk include workers' compensation, medical malpractice, law enforcement, theft and damage to property including natural disasters, errors and omissions, and torts. Expenditures are accounted for in the fund whose operations resulted in the loss. Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of that loss, including those incurred but not reported, can be reasonably estimated. The County utilizes actuarial studies, historical data, and individual claims reviews to estimate these liabilities. The liabilities include estimable incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of salvage, and subrogation of approximately 10% of the total liabilities. They do not include other claim adjustment costs because the County does not believe it is practical or cost effective to estimate them.

As indicated in the following table, the County's workers' compensation liabilities as of June 30, 2009 were approximately \$2.116 billion. This amount is undiscounted and is based on an actuarial study of the County's self-insured program as of June 30, 2009. Approximately \$158,556,000 of the total liabilities pertain to salary continuation payments and other related costs mandated by the State Labor Code.

As of June 30, 2009, the County's best estimate of these liabilities is \$ 2.335 billion. Changes in the reported liability since July 1, 2007 resulted from the following (in thousands):

	<u>Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability</u>	<u>Current Year Claims and Changes In Estimates</u>	<u>Claim Payments</u>	<u>Balance At Fiscal Year-End</u>
<u>2007-2008</u>				
Workers' Compensation	\$ 2,203,253	\$ 231,480	\$(314,305)	\$ 2,120,428
Other	189,414	114,355	(56,380)	247,389
Total 2007-2008	<u>\$ 2,392,667</u>	<u>\$ 345,835</u>	<u>\$(370,685)</u>	<u>\$ 2,367,817</u>
<u>2008-2009</u>				
Workers' Compensation	\$ 2,120,428	\$ 313,090	\$(317,537)	\$ 2,115,981
Other	247,389	39,323	(67,888)	218,824
Total 2008-2009	<u>\$ 2,367,817</u>	<u>\$ 352,413</u>	<u>\$(385,425)</u>	<u>\$ 2,334,805</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

17. RISK MANAGEMENT-Continued

In addition to the above estimated liabilities, the County has determined that claims seeking damages of approximately \$ 235.1 million are reasonably possible of creating adverse judgments against the County. Because of the uncertainty of their outcome, no loss has been accrued for these claims.

18. POLLUTION REMEDIATION

As discussed in Note 2, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 49 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. GASB 49 establishes accounting and reporting guidelines for the recognition and measurement of pollution remediation obligations (liabilities).

The County is involved in several remediation actions to clean up pollution sites within its boundaries. These matters generally coincide with the County's ownership of land, buildings and infrastructure assets. In some cases, regulatory agencies (e.g., Regional Water Quality Board, State Department of Toxic Control, California Coastal Commission) notified the County of the need for remedial action. In addition, the County conducts its own environmental monitoring and this activity identifies pollution sites and matters requiring further investigation and possible remediation. Once the County is aware of these conditions, it commences monitoring, assessment, testing and/or clean up activities, and recognizes pollution remediation obligations when estimates can reasonably be determined.

The types of pollution that have been identified include leaking underground storage tanks, water, groundwater and soil contamination, asbestos and lead paint contamination, methane gas detection and excessive levels of other contaminants. Remediation efforts include developing remediation and feasibility studies, source identification studies, site testing, sampling and analysis, ground water clean up, and removal of storage tanks, asbestos tiles and other hazardous materials.

As of June 30, 2009, the County's estimated pollution remediation obligations totaled \$30.065 million. These obligations were all associated with the County's government-wide governmental activities. Obligations of enterprise and internal service funds were immaterial. The estimated liabilities were determined by project managers, based on historical cost information for projects of the same type, size and complexity and measured at their current value. In subsequent periods, the County will adjust estimated obligations when new information indicates that such changes are required. At this time, the County has determined there are no estimated recoveries reducing the obligations.

19. PROPOSITION 62 - UNINCORPORATED LOS ANGELES COUNTY UTILITY USE TAX

In September 1995, the California Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of Proposition 62, which requires voter approval of all new local taxes. Taxes imposed without voter approval after the 1986 effective date of Proposition 62 may be invalidated. The Court did not provide clarification about whether the decision would apply only prospectively to all new taxes or retrospectively to all taxes since the effective date of the Proposition.

On November 4, 2008, the voters approved the Unincorporated Los Angeles County Utility Users' Tax Continuation Measure (Measure U) to validate and reduce the Los Angeles County's existing utility users' tax from 5 percent to 4.5 percent. The adoption of this measure prospectively addresses the validity of future taxes.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

19. PROPOSITION 62 - UNINCORPORATED LOS ANGELES COUNTY UTILITY USE TAX-Continued

Prior to Measure U, a class action lawsuit was filed against the County in 2005, contending the County's utility taxes did not meet the requirements of Proposition 62 and were, therefore, invalid. After discussions and tentative agreement with the plaintiffs, the Board authorized a settlement in July 2008, which was finally approved by the Court in March 2009. The monetary provisions of the settlement are estimated at \$65 million and liabilities of this amount have been recognized in the government-wide financial statements (governmental activities). Implementation of the settlement agreement is in progress and provides for refunds to class members who filed claims. County management believes there is no additional material exposure for this matter.

20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes ("TRANS")

On July 1, 2009, the County issued \$1,300,000,000 in 2009-10 TRANS which will mature on June 30, 2010. The TRANS are collateralized by taxes and other revenues attributable to the 2009-10 fiscal year and were issued in the form of Fixed Rate Notes at an effective interest rate of 0.80%.

Capital Asset Leasing Corporation Lease Revenue Bonds

On November 24, 2009, the Corporation issued Lease Revenue Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$24,025,000, with an interest rate between 2% and 5%. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to redeem certain bond anticipation notes, whose proceeds were originally used to finance the acquisition of equipment. The Bonds mature serially December 1<sup>st</sup> and June 1<sup>st</sup> each year, and interest is payable on December 1<sup>st</sup> and June 1<sup>st</sup>.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Medical Facility

As mentioned in Note 1, Martin Luther King, Jr.-Harbor Hospital was converted to an ambulatory care center in August 2007. A high priority of the Board is to restore inpatient hospital services at this facility's site. The County has entered negotiations with the University of California (UC) to establish a partnership that would result in a new hospital. On November 19, 2009, the UC Regents approved, in concept, a partnership with the County to reopen the Martin Luther King Jr. medical facility. On December 1, 2009, the Board ratified the conceptual partnership agreement. It is anticipated that inpatient services would commence in 2013.

The proposed partnership would require the County to provide the hospital building facilities, start-up funding, and certain annual operating funding. A new non-profit entity would be created to operate the hospital and its governance structure would consist of a seven-member board of directors. The County and UC would each appoint two directors and work together to jointly appoint the remaining three members.

A formal agreement is required to implement the intent of the County and UC. The legal process by which the new non-profit entity is established remains pending. Additional agreements between each party and the nonprofit entity are also contemplated. The County intends to evaluate the new entity as a future component unit for financial reporting purposes when all legal agreements have been executed.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
(Unaudited)

Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association  
Schedule of Funding Progress-Pension Plan  
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
06/30/06	\$32,819,725	\$ 36,258,929	\$ 3,439,204	90.5%	\$5,205,804	66.1%
06/30/07	37,041,832	39,502,456	2,460,624	93.8%	5,615,736	43.8%
06/30/08	39,662,361	41,975,631	2,313,270	94.5%	6,123,888	37.8%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
(Unaudited)  
Schedule of Funding Progress-Other Post Employment Benefits  
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Retiree Health Care(1)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
July 1, 2006	\$ 0	\$ 20,301,800	\$ 20,301,800	0%	\$ 5,205,804	389.98%
July 1, 2008	0	20,901,600	20,901,600	0%	6,123,888	341.31%

Long-Term Disability(1)

July 1, 2007	\$ 0	\$ 929,265	\$ 929,265	0%	\$ 5,615,736	16.55%
July 1, 2009	0	951,797	951,797	0%	6,123,888	15.54%

(1) There was no data available prior to the first valuation.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND  
GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds. Revenues are derived from Taxes; Licenses, permits and franchises; Fines, forfeitures and penalties; Revenue from use of money and property; Intergovernmental revenues; Charges for services and Miscellaneous. Expenditures are expended for functions of General government; Public protection; Public ways and facilities; Health and sanitation; Public assistance; Education; Recreation and cultural services; Debt service and Capital outlay.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
GENERAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
<b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT:</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 845,047	844,297	732,317	(111,980)
Services and supplies	1,209,971	1,212,138	536,363	(675,775)
Other charges	114,195	129,974	90,539	(39,435)
Capital assets	13,661	15,147	7,131	(8,016)
Intrafund transfers	(587,521)	(582,658)	(495,869)	86,789
<b>TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>1,595,353</b>	<b>1,618,898</b>	<b>870,481</b>	<b>(748,417)</b>
<b>PUBLIC PROTECTION:</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	3,484,684	3,532,365	3,493,497	(38,868)
Services and supplies	927,420	925,869	776,477	(149,392)
Other charges	358,390	389,196	367,612	(21,584)
Capital assets	45,178	44,683	11,667	(33,016)
Intrafund transfers	(112,570)	(122,468)	(82,367)	40,101
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC PROTECTION</b>	<b>4,703,102</b>	<b>4,769,645</b>	<b>4,566,886</b>	<b>(202,759)</b>
<b>HEALTH AND SANITATION:</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	966,408	965,635	887,293	(78,342)
Services and supplies	1,890,281	1,902,164	1,711,778	(190,386)
Other charges	94,477	97,461	92,502	(4,959)
Capital assets	13,256	14,528	6,888	(7,640)
Intrafund transfers	(150,689)	(157,343)	(135,549)	21,794
<b>TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION</b>	<b>2,813,733</b>	<b>2,822,445</b>	<b>2,562,912</b>	<b>(259,533)</b>
<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE:</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,680,518	1,684,447	1,614,256	(70,191)
Services and supplies	928,342	937,088	833,191	(103,897)
Other charges	2,572,722	2,661,580	2,489,633	(171,947)
Capital assets	6,110	6,285	4,546	(1,739)
Intrafund transfers	(60,718)	(65,909)	(64,802)	1,107
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>5,126,974</b>	<b>5,223,491</b>	<b>4,876,824</b>	<b>(346,667)</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES:</b>				
Salaries and employee benefits	132,596	132,737	128,452	(4,285)
Services and supplies	114,521	115,391	107,054	(8,337)
Other charges	14,131	14,136	13,017	(1,119)
Capital assets	1,013	1,072	625	(447)
Intrafund transfers	(1,255)	(1,255)	(1,122)	133
<b>TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES</b>	<b>261,006</b>	<b>262,081</b>	<b>248,026</b>	<b>(14,055)</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICE-</b>				
Interest	9,104	9,104	9,104	
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	<b>1,350,273</b>	<b>1,207,314</b>	<b>101,254</b>	<b>(1,106,060)</b>
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>\$ 15,859,545</b>	<b>15,912,978</b>	<b>13,235,487</b>	<b>(2,677,491)</b>



## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Road Fund was established to provide for the maintenance and construction of streets, roads, highways, and bridges. Revenue consists primarily of the County's share of State highway use taxes as supplemented by federal funds, vehicle code fines and charges for services provided to cities.

The Other Streets, Highways, Roads and Bridges Funds: Article 3-Bikeway, Off-Street Parking, Proposition C Local Return, Special Road Districts, Construction Fee Districts, Transit Operations, Paratransit Operations, and Off Highway License Fee were established to provide for transportation and road related services or functions. Revenues are derived from local sales tax revenue, parking meter receipts, Districts' share of the countywide tax levy, State revenues and service charges to parking lots.

The Street Lighting Districts Funds were established to provide for the installation and maintenance of street lighting systems. Revenues are derived primarily from the countywide tax levy and benefit assessments.

The Garbage Disposal Districts Funds were established under the provisions of the Health and Safety Code to provide garbage and refuse collection and disposal services within the boundaries of each District. Revenues are mostly from charges for services and property taxes.

The Sewer Maintenance Districts Funds were established pursuant to the Health and Safety Code for the administration, maintenance, operation and repair of sanitary sewers, appurtenances, pumping plants, sewer treatment plants and related services. These Districts are financed through sewer service charges.

The Health Services Measure B Fund was established to support a countywide system of Trauma Centers and Emergency Medical Services, for bioterrorism preparedness and response, and for related administrative costs. Revenues are derived primarily from a voter approved special tax.

The Health & Sanitation Funds: Hospital Services, Physician Services, Statham Alcohol, Alcohol and Drug Problem, Proposition 36, Driving Under the Influence, AIDS Education, Mental Health Services Act-Proposition 63, Air Quality Improvement, Bicycle Safety Helmet, Hazardous Waste Enforcement, Mission Canyon Closure, and Solid Waste Management Funds were established to offset the cost of emergency services for the indigent, County alcoholism programs and services, AIDS education, mental health services, air quality improvements, bicycle safety, hazardous waste enforcement and solid waste management. Revenues are from State tobacco taxes, patient collections, court fines, State-assessed vehicle fees, State income tax, penalties assessed for hazardous waste violations, and sanitation services.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Other Public Protection Funds: Jail Store, Inmate Welfare, Narcotic Enforcement, Vehicle Theft Prevention, Countywide Warrant System, Sheriff's Processing Fees, Training and Automation, Automated Fingerprint Identification System, DNA Identification Fund, District Attorney Asset Forfeiture, Fire Department Developer Fees, Children's Waiting Room, Oak Forest Mitigation, Information Systems Advisory Body, Drug Abuse Gang Diversion, Jury Operations Improvement, Dependency Court Facilities and Small Claims Advisor Program were established to provide certain services and supplies to inmates, to supplement the cost of various law enforcement and prosecutorial investigation activities, and to finance vehicle replacement, facilities improvement, equipment maintenance and automated systems. Revenues are derived from sale of minor supplies, fines related to controlled substance convictions, benefit assessments, forfeiture of assets used in connection with transportation or possession of a controlled substance and court revenues.

The Public Assistance Funds: Child Abuse/Neglect Prevention Program, Alternate Dispute Resolution Program, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program, Domestic Violence Program, and Linkages Support Program were established to provide a variety of public assistance services. The programs are financed from special fees collected for birth certificates, marriage licenses, confidential marriage certificates, court fines for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, and disabled parking violation assessments.

The Recreation Funds: Golf Course, Park Improvement, Recreation and Development, Tesoro Adobe Park, San Gabriel Canyon, and Ford Theater were established to provide for maintenance and improvements to County parks and golf courses, public recreation areas, and Ford Theater. Fish and Game was set up for the preservation and propagation of fish and wildlife. Revenues are derived from a percentage of golf course green fees, vehicle entrance fees collected from the regional parks, and local fish and game fines.

The Community Development Commission: The Housing Authority and Community Development Commission were established to increase the supply of affordable housing, effect community improvements under grant programs and to administer the County's Community Development Block Grant Funds, the County Redevelopment Agency and other County housing related functions. Revenues are derived principally from Federal grants.

The Courthouse Temporary Construction Fund was established to temporarily account for monies ultimately to be used for various courthouse construction projects. Revenues are derived principally from surcharges included in fines for criminal convictions.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Criminal Justice Temporary Construction Fund was established to temporarily account for monies ultimately to be used for the improvement of criminal justice facilities and automated information systems. Revenues are derived principally from surcharges on criminal fines.

The Registrar-Recorder Improvement Funds: Modernization and Improvement, Micrographics, Social Security Truncation and Vitals and Health Statistics funds were established for the improvement of Registrar-Recorder automated information systems. Revenues are derived principally from recording and filing fees.

The Other Special Revenue Funds: Information Technology and the Accumulative Capital Outlay (ACO) were set up for the replacement of motor vehicles, printing, information technology, communications equipment, and helicopters. Asset Development Implementation fund was established to provide short to intermediate financing for County asset development activities. Productivity Investment was established to account for the start-up and incidental costs associated with productivity improvement projects. Civic Center Employee parking was established to provide parking services and alternative means of transportation for County employees. Civic Art Special fund was established to promote civic art projects. Cable TV Franchise was established to fund cable-related activities. Revenues are derived from a percentage of cable franchise fees. Operating transfers are also made from the General Fund to support operations. Public Library Developer Fees were established to acquire land, construct library facilities, and purchase equipment and library materials. Various funds have been established to report resources that are legally restricted and the principal and earnings may be used for purposes that support recreation, cultural, education, and health and sanitation programs.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The Detention Facilities and Flood Control District Debt Service Funds receive their funds from a voted indebtedness tax levy. The Flood Control District additionally receives operating transfers from the Flood Control District Special Revenue Fund. The Regional Park and Open Space District receives long-term debt proceeds and also receives voter-approved benefit assessments. Joint Powers Authorities-Public Works Financing Authority and Public Buildings receive their funds primarily from the General Fund in the form of operating transfers. The Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation receives funding primarily from the collection of the County's future tobacco settlement payments and from long-term debt proceeds secured by the County's Tobacco Assets. During 2008-2009, all bonds related to the Detention Facilities were redeemed and the fund was closed.

Joint Powers Authorities

Public Works Financing Authority

Public Buildings

Disney Parking Project  
1998 Disney Parking Refunding Project  
2002 Master Refunding Project - Series A  
2002 Master Refunding Project - Series B  
2005 Master Refunding Project - Series A  
2006 Master Refunding Project - Series A  
2006 Master Refunding Project - Series B  
Calabasas Landfill Project - Series 2005

Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The Capital Projects Funds were established to account for financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Accumulative Capital Outlay Funds have been established in accordance with Government Code Section 53730 for specific capital projects.

Flood Control District projects are financed by general obligation bonds and certificates of participation.

Improvement Districts are financed by contributions from property owners.

Public Buildings projects are financed by bonds and operating transfers.

Gap Loan Fund has been established to record the County's proceeds from sale of "Gap Loan" receivables that are restricted for capital spending purposes.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds have been established to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support various County programs.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SUMMARY  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	PERMANENT FUNDS	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Pooled cash and investments:					
Operating	\$ 1,306,277	58,327	200,309	3,019	\$ 1,567,932
Other	55,666	65	451	6	56,188
Total pooled cash and investments	1,361,943	58,392	200,760	3,025	1,624,120
Other investments	126,053	369,777	3,074	106	499,010
Taxes receivable	20,552	628			21,180
Interest receivable	4,414	149	742	12	5,317
Other receivables	105,572		6,310		111,882
Due from other funds	53,175	266,794	10,770		330,739
Advances to other funds	11,034				11,034
Inventories	35,293				35,293
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,036</b>	<b>695,740</b>	<b>221,656</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>\$ 2,638,575</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>					
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Accounts payable	\$ 40,497		4,952		\$ 45,449
Accrued payroll	481				481
Other payables	21,138	492			21,630
Due to other funds	253,843		11,298	124	265,265
Deferred revenue	34,198	507			34,705
Advances payable	10,051				10,051
Third party payor liability	855				855
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>361,063</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>16,250</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>378,436</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	160,835		8,227		169,062
Inventories	35,293				35,293
Housing programs	1,618				1,618
Debt service		694,741			694,741
Endowments and annuities				3,019	3,019
Assets unavailable for appropriation	4,913		8,187		13,100
Unreserved, designated for:					
Budget uncertainties	5,282				5,282
Program expansion	341,914				341,914
Capital projects	60,897				60,897
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	746,221				746,221
Capital projects funds			188,992		188,992
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>1,356,973</b>	<b>694,741</b>	<b>205,406</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>2,260,139</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,036</b>	<b>695,740</b>	<b>221,656</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>\$ 2,638,575</b>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SUMMARY  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	PERMANENT FUNDS	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$ 300,729				\$ 300,729
Licenses, permits and franchises	9,948				9,948
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	89,373				89,373
Revenue from use of money/property:					
Investment income	44,413	18,500	6,283	125	69,321
Rents and concessions	24,423				24,423
Royalties	8				8
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal	201,891		1,200		203,091
State	389,265		1,463		390,728
Other	19,983				19,983
Charges for services	136,820		6,579		143,399
Miscellaneous	59,835	30,776	34,803		125,414
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>1,276,688</b>	<b>49,276</b>	<b>50,328</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1,376,417</b>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government	17,069			198	17,267
Public protection	84,872				84,872
Public ways and facilities	309,264				309,264
Health and sanitation	164,337				164,337
Public assistance	155,349				155,349
Education	151				151
Recreation and cultural services	8,052				8,052
Debt service:					
Principal	2,123	124,071			126,194
Interest and other charges	2,402	63,803			66,205
Capital outlay			74,614		74,614
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>743,619</b>	<b>187,874</b>	<b>74,614</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,006,305</b>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES					
	533,069	(138,598)	(24,286)	(73)	370,112
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	17,895	152,290	18,102		188,287
Transfers out	(509,878)	(36,034)	(8,484)	(363)	(554,759)
Sales of capital assets	4,885				4,885
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>(487,098)</b>	<b>116,256</b>	<b>9,618</b>	<b>(363)</b>	<b>(361,587)</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>45,971</b>	<b>(22,342)</b>	<b>(14,668)</b>	<b>(436)</b>	<b>8,525</b>
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	1,311,002	717,083	220,074	3,455	2,251,614
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$ 1,356,973</b>	<b>694,741</b>	<b>205,406</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>\$ 2,260,139</b>



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Streets, Highways, Roads and Bridges		Street Lighting	Garbage Disposal	Sewer Maintenance
	Road	Other	Districts	Districts	Districts
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Pooled cash and investments:					
Operating	\$ 144,492	143,212	57,449	20,865	12,553
Other	14,332	525	788	589	787
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>158,824</u>	<u>143,737</u>	<u>58,237</u>	<u>21,454</u>	<u>13,340</u>
Other investments					
Taxes receivable		632	2,561	2,074	1,563
Interest receivable	570	552	220	81	55
Other receivables	51,949	13,451	7	1,443	1,253
Due from other funds	13,637	960	5,043	20	1,896
Advances to other funds	8,649	765	222		1,067
Inventories					
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 233,629</u>	<u>160,097</u>	<u>66,290</u>	<u>25,072</u>	<u>19,174</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>					
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts payable	\$ 8,192	5,944	1,475	186	173
Accrued payroll					
Other payables	305	2,872			215
Due to other funds	21,061	3,614	5,319	52	2,456
Deferred revenue	17,846	911	1,715	2,392	1,774
Advances payable	10,051				
Third party payor liability	855				
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>58,310</u>	<u>13,341</u>	<u>8,509</u>	<u>2,630</u>	<u>4,618</u>
FUND BALANCES:					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	55,390	50,839	13	1,669	1,204
Inventories					
Housing programs					
Assets unavailable for appropriation	3,018				809
Unreserved, designated for:					
Budget uncertainties					
Program expansion	19,091	25,679	4,550	16,126	
Capital projects	60,897				
Unreserved, undesignated	<u>36,923</u>	<u>70,238</u>	<u>53,218</u>	<u>4,647</u>	<u>12,543</u>
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>175,319</u>	<u>146,756</u>	<u>57,781</u>	<u>22,442</u>	<u>14,556</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>\$ 233,629</u>	<u>160,097</u>	<u>66,290</u>	<u>25,072</u>	<u>19,174</u>



Health Services Measure B	Health and Sanitation	Other Public Protection	Public Assistance	Recreation	
\$ 123,512	171,239	213,843	11,747	8,823	ASSETS
6,959	4,726	4,863	455	16,562	Pooled cash and investments:
130,471	175,965	218,706	12,202	25,385	Operating
					Other
					Total pooled cash and investments
13,655	67				Other investments
514	734	790	16	19	Taxes receivable
	17,955	105	541	52	Interest receivable
1,498	23,400	45	49	120	Other receivables
	331				Due from other funds
					Advances to other funds
					Inventories
\$ 146,138	218,452	219,646	12,808	25,576	TOTAL ASSETS
					LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
\$ 1,962	2,512	1,738	1,075	165	LIABILITIES:
					Accounts payable
3,488	14,138				Accrued payroll
109,105	80,546	16,472	1,120	772	Other payables
8,940	424				Due to other funds
					Deferred revenue
					Advances payable
					Third party payor liability
123,495	97,620	18,210	2,195	937	TOTAL LIABILITIES
					FUND BALANCES:
16,191	4,842	18,326	1,322	562	Reserved for:
					Encumbrances
					Inventories
					Housing programs
		500			Assets unavailable for appropriation
	5,282				Unreserved, designated for:
	3,527	12,037	150	2,798	Budget uncertainties
6,452	107,181	170,573	9,141	21,279	Program expansion
22,643	120,832	201,436	10,613	24,639	Capital projects
					Unreserved, undesignated
\$ 146,138	218,452	219,646	12,808	25,576	TOTAL FUND BALANCES
					TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Community Development Commission	Courthouse Temporary Construction	Criminal Justice Temporary Construction	Registrar Recorder Improvement	Other Special Revenue	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Pooled cash and investments:						
Operating	\$ 121,426	74,407	62,158	24,614	115,937	\$ 1,306,277
Other		2,033	2,267	530	250	55,666
Total pooled cash and investments	121,426	76,440	64,425	25,144	116,187	1,361,943
Other investments	126,053					126,053
Taxes receivable						20,552
Interest receivable		288	239		336	4,414
Other receivables	18,433			144	239	105,572
Due from other funds	622		512	3,586	1,787	53,175
Advances to other funds						11,034
Inventories	35,293					35,293
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 301,827</b>	<b>76,728</b>	<b>65,176</b>	<b>28,874</b>	<b>118,549</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,036</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>						
Accounts payable	\$ 15,979				1,096	\$ 40,497
Accrued payroll					481	481
Other payables	120					21,138
Due to other funds	550	1,766	6,300	2,703	2,007	253,843
Deferred revenue	196					34,198
Advances payable						10,051
Third party payor liability						855
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>16,845</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>361,063</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances					10,477	160,835
Inventories	35,293					35,293
Housing programs	1,618					1,618
Assets unavailable for appropriation	586					4,913
Unreserved, designated for:						
Budget uncertainties						5,282
Program expansion	247,485			164	10,307	341,914
Capital projects						60,897
Unreserved, undesignated		74,962	58,876	26,007	94,181	746,221
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>284,982</b>	<b>74,962</b>	<b>58,876</b>	<b>26,171</b>	<b>114,965</b>	<b>1,356,973</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 301,827</b>	<b>76,728</b>	<b>65,176</b>	<b>28,874</b>	<b>118,549</b>	<b>\$ 1,718,036</b>



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Streets, Highways, Roads and Bridges		Street Lighting	Garbage Disposal	Sewer Maintenance
	Road	Other	Districts	Districts	Districts
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$ 4,635	35,870	19,529	5,221	
Licenses, permits and franchises	3,416				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		59	278	385	347
Revenue from use of money/property:					
Investment income	4,758	4,545	1,636	536	359
Rents and concessions	13	149			
Royalties					
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal	31,846	2,950			
State	165,553	271	167	42	
Other	3,463	13,848	337		28
Charges for services	26,444	308	4,782	19,499	30,847
Miscellaneous	302	9	489		9
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>240,430</b>	<b>58,009</b>	<b>27,218</b>	<b>25,683</b>	<b>31,590</b>
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government					
Public protection					
Public ways and facilities	215,126	72,112	22,026		
Health and sanitation				22,037	27,462
Public assistance					
Education					
Recreation and cultural services					
Debt service:					
Principal					
Interest and other charges					
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>215,126</b>	<b>72,112</b>	<b>22,026</b>	<b>22,037</b>	<b>27,462</b>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES					
	25,304	(14,103)	5,192	3,646	4,128
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in		500			
Transfers out	(2,024)	(597)			(156)
Sales of capital assets	152	18			
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>(1,872)</b>	<b>(79)</b>			<b>(156)</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>23,432</b>	<b>(14,182)</b>	<b>5,192</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>3,972</b>
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	151,887	160,938	52,589	18,796	10,584
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$ 175,319</b>	<b>146,756</b>	<b>57,781</b>	<b>22,442</b>	<b>14,556</b>

Health Services Measure B	Health and Sanitation	Other Public Protection	Public Assistance	Recreation
\$ 231,339				
	2,581		1,336	15
1,471	26,599	12,287	2,228	20
3,042	5,860	5,772	98	148
	2	18,148		429
		47		
	208,053	15,179		
	1,126	1,181		
	17,711	14,814	3,475	4,836
	3,318	27,407	3,280	2,756
<u>235,852</u>	<u>265,250</u>	<u>94,835</u>	<u>10,417</u>	<u>8,204</u>
		64,014		
43,694	70,894		6,629	
				7,659
<u>43,694</u>	<u>70,894</u>	<u>64,014</u>	<u>6,629</u>	<u>7,659</u>
<u>192,158</u>	<u>194,356</u>	<u>30,821</u>	<u>3,788</u>	<u>545</u>
		3,633		30
(216,566)	(212,155)	(18,345)	(2,499)	(587)
		63		
<u>(216,566)</u>	<u>(212,155)</u>	<u>(14,649)</u>	<u>(2,499)</u>	<u>(557)</u>
(24,408)	(17,799)	16,172	1,289	(12)
47,051	138,631	185,264	9,324	24,651
<u>\$ 22,643</u>	<u>120,832</u>	<u>201,436</u>	<u>10,613</u>	<u>24,639</u>

## REVENUES:

Taxes

Licenses, permits and franchises

Fines, forfeitures and penalties

Revenue from use of money/property:

Investment income

Rents and concessions

Royalties

Intergovernmental revenues:

Federal

State

Other

Charges for services

Miscellaneous

TOTAL REVENUES

## EXPENDITURES:

Current:

General government

Public protection

Public ways and facilities

Health and sanitation

Public assistance

Education

Recreation and cultural services

Debt service:

Principal

Interest and other charges

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES  
OVER EXPENDITURES

## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):

Transfers in

Transfers out

Sales of capital assets

TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  
(USES)

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008

FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Community Development Commission	Courthouse Temporary Construction	Criminal Justice Temporary Construction	Registrar Recorder Improvement	Other Special Revenue	Total
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Taxes	\$ 4,135					\$ 300,729
Licenses, permits and franchises					2,600	9,948
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		21,176	24,523			89,373
Revenue from use of money/property:						
Investment income	10,701	2,435	1,814		2,709	44,413
Rents and concessions	1,218	45			4,419	24,423
Royalties					8	8
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Federal	167,048					201,891
State						389,265
Other						19,983
Charges for services				11,761	2,343	136,820
Miscellaneous	21,738				527	59,835
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>204,840</b>	<b>23,656</b>	<b>26,337</b>	<b>11,761</b>	<b>12,606</b>	<b>1,276,688</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Current:						
General government					17,069	17,069
Public protection		1,819	13,096		5,943	84,872
Public ways and facilities						309,264
Health and sanitation					250	164,337
Public assistance	148,720					155,349
Education					151	151
Recreation and cultural services					393	8,052
Debt service:						
Principal	2,123					2,123
Interest and other charges	2,402					2,402
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>153,245</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>13,096</b>		<b>23,806</b>	<b>743,619</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>51,595</b>	<b>21,837</b>	<b>13,241</b>	<b>11,761</b>	<b>(11,200)</b>	<b>533,069</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>						
Transfers in	265				13,467	17,895
Transfers out	(3,283)	(26,577)	(7,004)	(14,843)	(5,242)	(509,878)
Sales of capital assets					4,652	4,885
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>(3,018)</b>	<b>(26,577)</b>	<b>(7,004)</b>	<b>(14,843)</b>	<b>12,877</b>	<b>(487,098)</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>48,577</b>	<b>(4,740)</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>(3,082)</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>45,971</b>
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	236,405	79,702	52,639	29,253	113,288	1,311,002
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$ 284,982	74,962	58,876	26,171	114,965	\$ 1,356,973

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	TOTALS			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 299,969	299,971	296,130	(3,841)
Licenses, permits and franchises	9,937	9,937	9,947	10
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	81,460	81,460	89,374	7,914
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	33,141	33,141	27,176	(5,965)
Rents and concessions	5,090	5,090	23,205	18,115
Royalties	10	10	8	(2)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	35,648	35,648	34,843	(805)
State	415,754	440,539	389,265	(51,274)
Other	55,211	55,211	19,983	(35,228)
Charges for services	179,118	179,118	136,325	(42,793)
Miscellaneous	50,831	50,831	38,024	(12,807)
TOTAL REVENUES	1,166,169	1,190,956	1,064,280	(126,676)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	66,793	69,108	23,542	(45,566)
Public protection	342,548	342,448	110,869	(231,579)
Public ways and facilities	584,505	584,431	340,619	(243,812)
Health and sanitation	204,211	216,182	171,542	(44,640)
Public assistance	14,720	14,254	7,747	(6,507)
Recreation and cultural services	22,987	23,017	7,931	(15,086)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,235,764	1,249,440	662,250	(587,190)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(69,595)	(58,484)	402,030	460,514
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	4,066	4,066	4,885	819
Transfers in	44,098	44,853	22,694	(22,159)
Transfers out	(663,343)	(665,010)	(478,009)	187,001
Appropriation for contingencies	(95,808)	(95,810)		95,810
Changes in reserves and designations	62,111	51,914	76,310	24,396
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(648,876)	(659,987)	(374,120)	285,867
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(718,471)	(718,471)	27,910	746,381
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	718,471	718,471	718,471	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		746,381	746,381

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	ROAD			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 4,093	4,095	4,635	540
Licenses, permits and franchises	3,047	3,047	3,416	369
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	2,568	2,568	3,973	1,405
Rents and concessions	25	25	13	(12)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	33,162	33,162	31,846	(1,316)
State	199,114	211,011	165,553	(45,458)
Other	8,765	8,765	3,463	(5,302)
Charges for services	23,213	23,213	26,444	3,231
Miscellaneous	400	400	302	(98)
TOTAL REVENUES	274,387	286,286	239,645	(46,641)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public ways and facilities:				
Services and supplies	302,841	302,591	229,682	(72,909)
Other charges	2,087	2,337	1,019	(1,318)
Capital assets	300	300	79	(221)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	305,228	305,228	230,780	(74,448)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(30,841)	(18,942)	8,865	27,807
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	200	200	152	(48)
Transfers out	(2,259)	(2,259)	(2,024)	235
Appropriation for contingencies		(2)		2
Changes in reserves and designations	12,021	124	8,388	8,264
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	9,962	(1,937)	6,516	8,453
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(20,879)	(20,879)	15,381	36,260
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	20,879	20,879	20,879	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		36,260	36,260

Continued...



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	OTHER STREETS, HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 39,728	39,728	35,800	(3,928)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	35	35	60	25
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	5,128	5,128	3,719	(1,409)
Rents and concessions	160	160	149	(11)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal	2,486	2,486	2,950	464
State	389	389	271	(118)
Other	44,328	44,328	13,848	(30,480)
Charges for services	42,274	42,274	308	(41,966)
Miscellaneous			9	9
TOTAL REVENUES	134,528	134,528	57,114	(77,414)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public ways and facilities:				
Services and supplies	199,547	199,398	86,717	(112,681)
Other charges	7,567	7,642	75	(7,567)
Capital assets	2,802	2,802	1,011	(1,791)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	209,916	209,842	87,803	(122,039)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(75,388)	(75,314)	(30,689)	44,625
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets			18	18
Transfers in	21,500	21,500	500	(21,000)
Transfers out	(21,845)	(21,919)	(597)	21,322
Appropriation for contingencies	(17,536)	(17,536)		17,536
Changes in reserves and designations	(2,259)	(2,259)	4,982	7,241
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(20,140)	(20,214)	4,903	25,117
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(95,528)	(95,528)	(25,786)	69,742
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	95,528	95,528	95,528	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		69,742	69,742

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 18,621	18,621	19,217	596
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	102	102	278	176
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	2,145	2,145	1,315	(830)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
State	154	154	167	13
Other	484	484	337	(147)
Charges for services	4,516	4,516	4,782	266
Miscellaneous			489	489
TOTAL REVENUES	26,022	26,022	26,585	563
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public ways and facilities:				
Services and supplies	69,341	69,341	22,019	(47,322)
Capital assets	20	20	17	(3)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	69,361	69,361	22,036	(47,325)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(43,339)	(43,339)	4,549	47,888
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	5,106	5,106	4,991	(115)
Transfers out	(5,106)	(5,106)	(4,991)	115
Appropriation for contingencies	(5,693)	(5,693)		5,693
Changes in reserves and designations	1,254	1,254	1,278	24
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(4,439)	(4,439)	1,278	5,717
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(47,778)	(47,778)	5,827	53,605
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	47,778	47,778	47,778	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		53,605	53,605

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	GARBAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 5,067	5,067	5,174	107
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	215	215	385	170
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	890	890	420	(470)
Intergovernmental revenues-				
State	39	39	42	3
Charges for services	19,256	19,256	19,202	(54)
TOTAL REVENUES	25,467	25,467	25,223	(244)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Health and sanitation- Services and supplies	24,513	24,513	22,269	(2,244)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	24,513	24,513	22,269	(2,244)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	954	954	2,954	2,000
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Appropriation for contingencies	(3,153)	(3,153)		3,153
Changes in reserves and designations	(3,806)	(3,806)	(3,660)	146
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(6,959)	(6,959)	(3,660)	3,299
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(6,005)	(6,005)	(706)	5,299
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	6,005	6,005	6,005	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		5,299	5,299

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 152	152	348	196
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	527	527	291	(236)
Intergovernmental revenues-				
Other	15	15	28	13
Charges for services	30,927	30,927	30,661	(266)
Miscellaneous			9	9
TOTAL REVENUES	31,621	31,621	31,337	(284)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Health and sanitation:				
Services and supplies	38,452	37,713	27,169	(10,544)
Other charges	295	1,034	1,031	(3)
Capital assets	113	113		(113)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	38,860	38,860	28,200	(10,660)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(7,239)	(7,239)	3,137	10,376
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(470)	(470)	(156)	314
Appropriation for contingencies	(2,499)	(2,499)		2,499
Changes in reserves and designations	954	954	1,545	591
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(2,015)	(2,015)	1,389	3,404
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(9,254)	(9,254)	4,526	13,780
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	9,254	9,254	9,254	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		13,780	13,780

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	HEALTH SERVICES MEASURE B			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Taxes	\$ 232,460	232,460	231,304	(1,156)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties			1,471	1,471
Revenue from use of money and property- Investment income	4,000	4,000	2,349	(1,651)
TOTAL REVENUES	236,460	236,460	235,124	(1,336)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Health and sanitation:				
Services and supplies	26,744	26,744	23,580	(3,164)
Other charges	26,572	26,572	24,224	(2,348)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	53,316	53,316	47,804	(5,512)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	183,144	183,144	187,320	4,176
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(216,603)	(216,603)	(216,565)	38
Appropriation for contingencies	(3,978)	(3,978)		3,978
Changes in reserves and designations			1,699	1,699
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(220,581)	(220,581)	(214,866)	5,715
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(37,437)	(37,437)	(27,546)	9,891
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	37,437	37,437	37,437	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		9,891	9,891

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	HEALTH AND SANITATION			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 3,610	3,610	2,581	(1,029)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	24,950	24,950	26,599	1,649
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	6,632	6,632	4,928	(1,704)
Rents and concessions			2	2
Intergovernmental revenues:				
State	200,058	212,946	208,053	(4,893)
Other	1,619	1,619	1,126	(493)
Charges for services	17,672	17,672	17,698	26
Miscellaneous			3,318	3,318
TOTAL REVENUES	254,541	267,429	264,305	(3,124)
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Health and sanitation:				
Services and supplies	87,244	99,215	73,118	(26,097)
Capital assets	278	278	151	(127)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	87,522	99,493	73,269	(26,224)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	167,019	167,936	191,036	23,100
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(271,460)	(272,377)	(212,155)	60,222
Appropriation for contingencies	(21,265)	(21,265)		21,265
Changes in reserves and designations	35,871	35,871	37,704	1,833
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(256,854)	(257,771)	(174,451)	83,320
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(89,835)	(89,835)	16,585	106,420
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	89,835	89,835	89,835	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		106,420	106,420

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	OTHER PUBLIC PROTECTION			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 7	7		(7)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	11,400	11,400	12,287	887
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	5,940	5,940	4,566	(1,374)
Rents and concessions			18,149	18,149
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Federal			47	47
State	16,000	16,000	15,179	(821)
Other			1,181	1,181
Charges for services	13,910	13,910	14,814	904
Miscellaneous	44,643	44,643	27,407	(17,236)
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>91,900</b>	<b>91,900</b>	<b>93,630</b>	<b>1,730</b>
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public protection:				
Services and supplies	142,993	142,393	53,016	(89,377)
Other charges	3,633	3,633	3,630	(3)
Capital assets	33,369	33,869	9,361	(24,508)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>179,995</b>	<b>179,895</b>	<b>66,007</b>	<b>(113,888)</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(88,095)</b>	<b>(87,995)</b>	<b>27,623</b>	<b>115,618</b>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	60	60	63	3
Transfers in	3,633	3,633	3,633	
Transfers out	(44,526)	(44,626)	(14,717)	29,909
Appropriation for contingencies	(21,133)	(21,133)		21,133
Changes in reserves and designations	(1,865)	(1,865)	1,065	2,930
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET</b>	<b>(63,831)</b>	<b>(63,931)</b>	<b>(9,956)</b>	<b>53,975</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(151,926)</b>	<b>(151,926)</b>	<b>17,667</b>	<b>169,593</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008</b>	<b>151,926</b>	<b>151,926</b>	<b>151,926</b>	
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$</b>		<b>169,593</b>	<b>169,593</b>

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 1,195	1,195	1,336	141
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	2,016	2,016	2,228	212
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	33	33	33	
Charges for services	2,987	2,987	3,475	488
Miscellaneous	3,642	3,642	3,280	(362)
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>9,873</b>	<b>9,873</b>	<b>10,352</b>	<b>479</b>
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public assistance- Services and supplies	14,720	14,254	7,747	(6,507)
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(4,847)</b>	<b>(4,381)</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>6,986</b>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(2,107)	(2,573)	(2,499)	74
Appropriation for contingencies	(1,739)	(1,739)		1,739
Changes in reserves and designations	1,868	1,868	2,156	288
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET</b>	<b>(1,978)</b>	<b>(2,444)</b>	<b>(343)</b>	<b>2,101</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(6,825)</b>	<b>(6,825)</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>9,087</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>6,825</b>	<b>6,825</b>	
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$</b>		<b>9,087</b>	<b>9,087</b>

Continued...



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	RECREATION			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 13	13	15	2
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	18	18	20	2
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	66	66	97	31
Rents and concessions	576	576	428	(148)
Charges for services	3,791	3,791	4,837	1,046
Miscellaneous	2,146	2,146	2,756	610
TOTAL REVENUES	6,610	6,610	8,153	1,543
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Recreation and cultural services- Services and supplies	22,987	23,017	7,931	(15,086)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	22,987	23,017	7,931	(15,086)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(16,377)	(16,407)	222	16,629
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	59	89	30	(59)
Transfers out	(3,143)	(3,143)	(587)	2,556
Appropriation for contingencies	(2,064)	(2,064)		2,064
Changes in reserves and designations	(2,799)	(2,799)	(2,751)	48
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(7,947)	(7,917)	(3,308)	4,609
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(24,324)	(24,324)	(3,086)	21,238
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	24,324	24,324	24,324	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		21,238	21,238

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	COURTHOUSE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 19,600	19,600	21,175	1,575
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	2,200	2,200	2,009	(191)
Rents and concessions	79	79	45	(34)
TOTAL REVENUES	21,879	21,879	23,229	1,350
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public protection:				
Services and supplies	69,311	69,311	1,812	(67,499)
Other charges	27,399	27,399	26,583	(816)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	96,710	96,710	28,395	(68,315)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(74,831)	(74,831)	(5,166)	69,665
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)-				
Appropriation for contingencies	(4,955)	(4,955)		4,955
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(79,786)	(79,786)	(5,166)	74,620
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	79,786	79,786	79,786	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		74,620	74,620

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 22,822	22,822	24,523	1,701
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	880	880	1,469	589
TOTAL REVENUES	23,702	23,702	25,992	2,290
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Public protection:				
Services and supplies	51,483	51,483	8,009	(43,474)
Other charges	13,940	13,940	8,458	(5,482)
Capital Outlay	420	420		(420)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	65,843	65,843	16,467	(49,376)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(42,141)	(42,141)	9,525	51,666
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(3,633)	(3,633)	(3,633)	
Appropriation for contingencies	(6,925)	(6,925)		6,925
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(10,558)	(10,558)	(3,633)	6,925
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(52,699)	(52,699)	5,892	58,591
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	52,699	52,699	52,699	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		58,591	58,591

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	REGISTRAR RECORDER IMPROVEMENT			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES-				
Charges for services	\$ 19,274	19,274	11,761	(7,513)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(47,682)	(47,682)	(14,843)	32,839
Appropriation for contingencies	(680)	(680)		680
Changes in reserves and designations	25,998	25,998	25,999	1
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(22,364)	(22,364)	11,156	33,520
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(3,090)	(3,090)	22,917	26,007
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	3,090	3,090	3,090	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		26,007	26,007

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS-Continued  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$ 2,065	2,065	2,599	534
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	150	150		(150)
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Investment income	2,132	2,132	2,007	(125)
Rents and concessions	4,250	4,250	4,419	169
Royalties	10	10	8	(2)
Charges for services	1,298	1,298	2,343	1,045
Miscellaneous			454	454
TOTAL REVENUES	9,905	9,905	11,830	1,925
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-General government:				
Salaries and employee benefits	5,800	5,853	5,853	
Services and supplies	54,028	56,290	13,259	(43,031)
Other charges	4,128	4,128	4,001	(127)
Capital assets	2,837	2,837	429	(2,408)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	66,793	69,108	23,542	(45,566)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(56,888)	(59,203)	(11,712)	47,491
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Sales of capital assets	3,806	3,806	4,652	846
Transfers in	13,800	14,525	13,540	(985)
Transfers out	(44,509)	(44,619)	(5,242)	39,377
Appropriation for contingencies	(4,188)	(4,188)		4,188
Changes in reserves and designations	(5,126)	(3,426)	(2,095)	1,331
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(36,217)	(33,902)	10,855	44,757
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(93,105)	(93,105)	(857)	92,248
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	93,105	93,105	93,105	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		92,248	92,248

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Detention Facilities	Flood Control District	Regional Park and Open Space District	Joint Powers Authorities
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Pooled cash and investments:				
Operating	\$		58,327	
Other			65	
Total pooled cash and investments			<u>58,392</u>	
Other investments				246,875
Taxes receivable		628		
Interest receivable			142	
Due from other funds				
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<u>628</u>	<u>58,534</u>	<u>246,875</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Other payables	\$	62		
Deferred revenue		507		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<u>569</u>		
<b>FUND BALANCES - reserved for debt service</b>		<u>59</u>	<u>58,534</u>	<u>246,875</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>		<u>628</u>	<u>58,534</u>	<u>246,875</u>

Public Buildings	LA County Securitization Corporation	Total	
			ASSETS
			Pooled cash and investments:
\$		\$	Operating
		58,327	Other
		65	Total pooled cash and investments
		58,392	Other investments
90,664	32,238	369,777	Taxes receivable
		628	Interest receivable
7		149	Due from other funds
	266,794	266,794	
\$	299,032	\$	TOTAL ASSETS
90,671		695,740	
			LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
			LIABILITIES:
\$		\$	Other payables
430		492	Deferred revenue
		507	
430		999	TOTAL LIABILITIES
90,241	299,032	694,741	FUND BALANCES - reserved for debt service
\$	299,032	\$	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
90,671		695,740	

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Detention Facilities	Flood Control District	Regional Park and Open Space District	Joint Powers Authorities
REVENUES:				
Revenue from use of money/property -				
Investment income	\$	11	3,149	12,822
Miscellaneous				
TOTAL REVENUE		<u>11</u>	<u>3,149</u>	<u>12,822</u>
EXPENDITURES - Debt service:				
Principal		14,505	23,120	23,120
Interest and other charges		4,576	12,790	12,822
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		<u>19,081</u>	<u>35,910</u>	<u>35,942</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		<u>(19,070)</u>	<u>(32,761)</u>	<u>(23,120)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in		19,078	33,280	
Transfers out	(81)			
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>(81)</u>	<u>19,078</u>	<u>33,280</u>	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(81)	8	519	(23,120)
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	<u>81</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>58,015</u>	<u>269,995</u>
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	<u>\$</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>58,534</u>	<u>246,875</u>



Public Buildings	LA County Securitization Corporation	Total	
\$ 1,433	1,085	\$ 18,500	REVENUES:
826	29,950	30,776	Revenue from use of money/property -
2,259	31,035	49,276	Investment income
			Miscellaneous
			TOTAL REVENUES
			EXPENDITURES - Debt service:
63,326		124,071	Principal
33,576	39	63,803	Interest and other charges
96,902	39	187,874	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
			EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES
(94,643)	30,996	(138,598)	OVER EXPENDITURES
			OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):
99,932		152,290	Transfers in
	(35,953)	(36,034)	Transfers out
99,932	(35,953)	116,256	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
			NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
5,289	(4,957)	(22,342)	
			FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008
84,952	303,989	717,083	
			FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009
\$ 90,241	299,032	\$ 694,741	

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -  
 BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT			
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Revenue from use of money and property-				
Investment income	\$ 1,495	1,495	2,822	1,327
EXPENDITURES:				
Debt service:				
Principal	23,120	23,120	23,120	
Interest	22,618	22,619	12,790	(9,829)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	45,738	45,739	35,910	(9,829)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(44,243)	(44,244)	(33,088)	11,156
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	36,145	36,145	33,280	(2,865)
Appropriation for contingencies	(711)	(711)		711
Changes in reserves and designations	(1,703)	(1,702)	(906)	796
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	33,731	33,732	32,374	(1,358)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(10,512)	(10,512)	(714)	9,798
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	10,512	10,512	10,512	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	\$		9,798	9,798

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Accumulative Capital Outlay	Flood Control District	Improvement Districts	Public Buildings	Gap Loan	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Pooled cash and investments:						
Operating	\$ 76,272	99	11		123,927	\$ 200,309
Other	183				268	451
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>76,455</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>124,195</u>	<u>200,760</u>
Other investments		275		2,799		3,074
Interest receivable	266				476	742
Other receivables	6,310					6,310
Due from other funds	<u>10,770</u>					<u>10,770</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 93,801</u></b>	<b><u>374</u></b>	<b><u>11</u></b>	<b><u>2,799</u></b>	<b><u>124,671</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 221,656</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>						
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>						
Accounts payable	\$ 4,952					\$ 4,952
Due to other funds	<u>4,781</u>				6,517	<u>11,298</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>9,733</u>				<u>6,517</u>	<u>16,250</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances	8,227					8,227
Assets unavailable for appropriation	8,187					8,187
Unreserved-Undesignated	<u>67,654</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2,799</u>	<u>118,154</u>	<u>188,992</u>
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<u>84,068</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>2,799</u>	<u>118,154</u>	<u>205,406</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b><u>\$ 93,801</u></b>	<b><u>374</u></b>	<b><u>11</u></b>	<b><u>2,799</u></b>	<b><u>124,671</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 221,656</u></b>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Accumulative Capital Outlay	Flood Control District	Improvement Districts	Public Buildings	Gap Loan	Total
REVENUES:						
Revenue from use of money and property -						
Investment income	\$ 2,288	1		111	3,883	\$ 6,283
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Federal	1,200					1,200
State	1,463					1,463
Charges for services	6,579					6,579
Miscellaneous	34,803					34,803
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>46,333</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>111</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>50,328</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES - Capital outlay</b>	<b>71,948</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>2,613</b>		<b>74,614</b>
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(25,615)</b>	<b>(52)</b>		<b>(2,502)</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>(24,286)</b>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) :						
Transfers in	18,102					18,102
Transfers out	(472)	(26)		(1,469)	(6,517)	(8,484)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET</b>	<b>17,630</b>	<b>(26)</b>		<b>(1,469)</b>	<b>(6,517)</b>	<b>9,618</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(7,985)</b>	<b>(78)</b>		<b>(3,971)</b>	<b>(2,634)</b>	<b>(14,668)</b>
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	92,053	452	11	6,770	120,788	220,074
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$ 84,068</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>118,154</b>	<b>\$ 205,406</b>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	<u>Annuities</u>	<u>Endowments</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS			
Pooled cash and investments:			
Operating	\$ 601	2,418	\$ 3,019
Other	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>602</u>	<u>2,423</u>	<u>3,025</u>
Other investments	106		106
Interest receivable	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>12</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>\$ 712</u>	 <u>2,431</u>	 <u>\$ 3,143</u>
 LIABILITIES - Due to other funds	 \$	 124	 \$ 124
 FUND BALANCES - Reserved for annuities and endowments	 <u>712</u>	 <u>2,307</u>	 <u>3,019</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	 <u>\$ 712</u>	 <u>2,431</u>	 <u>\$ 3,143</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	<u>Annuities</u>	<u>Endowments</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES:			
Revenue from use of money and property -			
Investment income	<u>\$ 59</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>\$ 125</u>
EXPENDITURES - General government	<u>68</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>198</u>
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(9)	(64)	(73)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)-			
Transfers out	<u>(363)</u>	<u></u>	<u>(363)</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(372)	(64)	(436)
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2008	<u>1,084</u>	<u>2,371</u>	<u>3,455</u>
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2009	<u>\$ 712</u>	<u>2,307</u>	<u>\$ 3,019</u>

## NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The Aviation Enterprise Fund was established to provide for the maintenance and operations of the five airports which are owned by the County. Operating revenues are derived primarily from charges for services and rentals associated with airport operations.

The Community Development Commission Enterprise Fund was established to provide for the operation, maintenance and management of certain housing developments. Revenues are derived primarily from tenant rentals and federal grants.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
 NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Aviation	Community Development Commission	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current assets:			
Pooled cash and investments:			
Operating	\$ 4,863		\$ 4,863
Other	6		6
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>4,869</u>		<u>4,869</u>
Other investments		30,380	30,380
Interest receivable	13		13
Other receivables	525	7,931	8,456
Due from other funds	53		53
Inventories		11	11
Total current assets	<u>5,460</u>	<u>38,322</u>	<u>43,782</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Land and easements	134,066	65,094	199,160
Buildings and improvements	34,437	145,530	179,967
Equipment	1,671	1,504	3,175
Infrastructure	41,505		41,505
Construction in progress	988	270	1,258
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(52,650)</u>	<u>(135,624)</u>	<u>(188,274)</u>
Total capital assets - net	<u>160,017</u>	<u>76,774</u>	<u>236,791</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>160,017</u>	<u>76,774</u>	<u>236,791</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>165,477</u>	<u>115,096</u>	<u>280,573</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	262	2,812	3,074
Other payables	1,384	1,623	3,007
Due to other funds	249		249
Unearned revenue		530	530
Current portion of long-term liabilities		987	987
Total current liabilities	<u>1,895</u>	<u>5,952</u>	<u>7,847</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Accrued vacation and sick leave		211	211
Bonds and notes payable		3,324	3,324
Total noncurrent liabilities		<u>3,535</u>	<u>3,535</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>1,895</u>	<u>9,487</u>	<u>11,382</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	160,017	73,094	233,111
Restricted:			
Debt service		2,969	2,969
Special purpose		29,546	29,546
Unrestricted	3,565		3,565
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS</b>	<u>\$ 163,582</u>	<u>105,609</u>	<u>\$ 269,191</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS  
 NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Aviation	Community Development Commission	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
	<u>Aviation</u>	<u>Community Development Commission</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Rentals	\$ 2,805	11,777	\$ 14,582
Charges for services	323		323
Other		888	888
	<u>3,128</u>	<u>12,665</u>	<u>15,793</u>
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES			
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Services and supplies	2,582	266,819	269,401
Other professional services	840		840
Depreciation and amortization	1,651	1,159	2,810
	<u>5,073</u>	<u>267,978</u>	<u>273,051</u>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			
OPERATING LOSS	<u>(1,945)</u>	<u>(255,313)</u>	<u>(257,258)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
Interest income	91	1,686	1,777
Interest expense		(223)	(223)
Intergovernmental revenues:			
State	25		25
Federal	120	230,490	230,610
	<u>236</u>	<u>231,953</u>	<u>232,189</u>
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES			
LOSS BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	<u>(1,709)</u>	<u>(23,360)</u>	<u>(25,069)</u>
Capital contributions	671		671
Transfers in		2,980	2,980
	<u>(1,038)</u>	<u>(20,380)</u>	<u>(21,418)</u>
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS			
TOTAL NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2008	<u>164,620</u>	<u>125,989</u>	<u>290,609</u>
TOTAL NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2009	<u>\$ 163,582</u>	<u>105,609</u>	<u>\$ 269,191</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
 NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Aviation	Community Development Commission	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Rentals received	\$ 2,805	8,956	\$ 11,761
Cash received from charges for services	1,599		1,599
Other operating revenues		888	888
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits		26	26
Cash paid for services and supplies	(2,929)	(265,994)	(268,923)
Other operating expenses	(840)		(840)
Net cash provided by (required for) operating activities	<u>635</u>	<u>(256,124)</u>	<u>(255,489)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Intergovernmental receipts	145	230,490	230,635
Transfers in		2,980	2,980
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	<u>145</u>	<u>233,470</u>	<u>233,615</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Capital contributions	671		671
Proceeds from bonds and notes		5	5
Interest paid on capital borrowing		(223)	(223)
Principal payments on bonds		(830)	(830)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,117)	(3,099)	(4,216)
Net cash required for capital and related financing activities	<u>(446)</u>	<u>(4,147)</u>	<u>(4,593)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -</b>			
Interest income received	<u>81</u>	<u>1,686</u>	<u>1,767</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	415	(25,115)	(24,700)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2008	<u>4,454</u>	<u>55,495</u>	<u>59,949</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2009	<u>\$ 4,869</u>	<u>30,380</u>	<u>\$ 35,249</u>

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued  
 NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Aviation	Community Development Commission	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Operating loss	\$ (1,945)	(255,313)	\$ (257,258)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,651	1,159	2,810
Other charges - net	9		9
(Increase) decrease in:			
Other receivables	1,281	(3,037)	(1,756)
Due from other funds	(5)		(5)
Inventories		(11)	(11)
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable	(883)	(38)	(921)
Other payables	440	874	1,314
Accrued vacation and sick leave		26	26
Due to other funds	87		87
Unearned revenue		216	216
<b>TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>(811)</b>	<b>1,769</b>
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>\$ 635</b>	<b>(256,124)</b>	<b>\$ (255,489)</b>
<b>RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:</b>			
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 4,869		\$ 4,869
Other investments		30,380	30,380
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 4,869</b>	<b>30,380</b>	<b>\$ 35,249</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The Public Works Fund was established to account for the cost of services provided by the Department of Public Works to the Road Fund, Flood Control District, County Engineer and various other special districts and agencies. Costs are recovered through billings for services.

The Equipment Acquisition Fund was established to account for the operations of the Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing Corporation. County departments are charged for equipment items acquired on their behalf. The charges represent recovery of equipment depreciation expense and bond interest expense.

The Community Development Commission Internal Service Fund was established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, services provided to various departments within the Commission. The charges for services are on a cost-reimbursement basis.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Public Works	Equipment Acquisition	Community Development Commission	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current assets:				
Pooled cash and investments:				
Operating	\$ 44,012	4,564		\$ 48,576
Other	9,257	24		9,281
Total pooled cash and investments	<u>53,269</u>	<u>4,588</u>		<u>57,857</u>
Other investments			8,131	8,131
Interest receivable	152	55		207
Other receivables	6,744		45	6,789
Due from other funds	65,868	42		65,910
Inventories	9,725		44	9,769
Total current assets	<u>135,758</u>	<u>4,685</u>	<u>8,220</u>	<u>148,663</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Restricted assets		14,124		14,124
Net pension obligation	5,150			5,150
Capital assets:				
Buildings and improvements	1,734			1,734
Equipment	127,549	85,222	4,949	217,720
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(68,055)</u>	<u>(41,749)</u>	<u>(4,600)</u>	<u>(114,404)</u>
Total capital assets - net	<u>61,228</u>	<u>43,473</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>105,050</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>66,378</u>	<u>57,597</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>124,324</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>202,136</u>	<u>62,282</u>	<u>8,569</u>	<u>272,987</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	4,820	185	534	5,539
Accrued payroll	24,402			24,402
Other payables	1,811			1,811
Accrued interest payable		209		209
Due to other funds	36,845		72	36,917
Advances from other funds	22,000			22,000
Unearned revenue	711			711
Current portion of long-term liabilities	52,187	25,095	385	77,667
Total current liabilities	<u>142,776</u>	<u>25,489</u>	<u>991</u>	<u>169,256</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued vacation and sick leave	37,606		51	37,657
Bonds and notes payable		30,470		30,470
Pension bonds payable	15,998			15,998
Workers' compensation liability	11,736		2,795	14,531
Litigation and self-insurance liability			1,341	1,341
OPEB obligation	84,482			84,482
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>149,822</u>	<u>30,470</u>	<u>4,187</u>	<u>184,479</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<u>292,598</u>	<u>55,959</u>	<u>5,178</u>	<u>353,735</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	61,228	5,577	349	67,154
Restricted:				
Debt service		13,915		13,915
Special purpose			3,042	3,042
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(151,690)	(13,169)		(164,859)
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)</b>	<u>\$ (90,462)</u>	<u>6,323</u>	<u>3,391</u>	<u>\$ (80,748)</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS  
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Public Works	Equipment Acquisition	Community Development Commission	Total
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Rentals	\$ 2	25,729		\$ 25,731
Charges for services	420,316		13,289	433,605
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	420,318	25,729	13,289	459,336
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries and employee benefits	348,699			348,699
Services and supplies	29,674	13	14,038	43,725
Other professional services	32,672			32,672
Depreciation and amortization	8,998	20,970	294	30,262
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	420,043	20,983	14,332	455,358
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	275	4,746	(1,043)	3,978
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) :				
Interest income	654	386	176	1,216
Interest expense	(3,639)	(1,229)	(1)	(4,869)
Intergovernmental revenues - Federal			785	785
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(2,985)	(843)	960	(2,868)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	(2,710)	3,903	(83)	1,110
Transfers in	4,059		303	4,362
Transfers out		(2,624)	(265)	(2,889)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,349	1,279	(45)	2,583
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2008	(91,811)	5,044	3,436	(83,331)
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2009	\$ (90,462)	6,323	3,391	\$ (80,748)



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Public Works	Equipment Acquisition	Community Development Commission	Total
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Rentals received	\$ 2	25,779		\$ 25,781
Cash received from charges for services to other funds	414,170		13,302	427,472
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(334,601)			(334,601)
Cash paid for services and supplies	(50,853)	(13)	(14,661)	(65,527)
Other operating expenses	(32,672)			(32,672)
<b>Net cash provided by (required for) operating activities</b>	<b>(3,954)</b>	<b>25,766</b>	<b>(1,359)</b>	<b>20,453</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Interest paid on pension bonds	(3,639)			(3,639)
Intergovernmental receipts			785	785
Transfers in	4,059		303	4,362
Transfers out		(2,624)	(265)	(2,889)
<b>Net cash provided by (required for) noncapital financing activities</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>(2,624)</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>(1,381)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Proceeds from bonds and notes		25,000		25,000
Interest paid on capital borrowing		(1,189)	(1)	(1,190)
Principal payments on bonds and notes		(15,815)		(15,815)
Principal payments on capital leases			(60)	(60)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(7,256)	(27,104)	(66)	(34,426)
<b>Net cash required for capital and related financing activities</b>	<b>(7,256)</b>	<b>(19,108)</b>	<b>(127)</b>	<b>(26,491)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -</b>				
Interest income received	263	362	176	801
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(10,527)</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>(487)</b>	<b>(6,618)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents July 1, 2008	63,796	14,316	8,618	86,730
<b>Cash and cash equivalents June 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$ 53,269</b>	<b>18,712</b>	<b>8,131</b>	<b>\$ 80,112</b>

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued  
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Public Works	Equipment Acquisition	Community Development Commission	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 275	4,746	(1,043)	\$ 3,978
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	8,998	20,970	294	30,262
Other charges - net	(13,118)			(13,118)
(Increase) decrease in:				
Interest receivable	90			90
Other receivables	(1,043)		13	(1,030)
Due from other funds	(6,602)	50		(6,552)
Inventories	(2,094)		1	(2,093)
Net pension obligation	2,150			2,150
Increase (decrease) in:				
Accounts payable	1,429		46	1,475
Accrued payroll	957			957
Other payables	71			71
Accrued vacation and sick leave	1,789		(676)	1,113
Due to other funds	(7,396)		6	(7,390)
Unearned revenue	524			524
Pension bonds payable	(12,299)			(12,299)
Workers' compensation liability	(22,415)			(22,415)
OPEB liability	44,730			44,730
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS	(4,229)	21,020	(316)	16,475
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ (3,954)</u>	<u>25,766</u>	<u>(1,359)</u>	<u>\$ 20,453</u>
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:				
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 53,269	4,588		\$ 57,857
Other investments			8,131	8,131
Restricted assets		14,124		14,124
TOTAL	<u>\$ 53,269</u>	<u>18,712</u>	<u>8,131</u>	<u>\$ 80,112</u>

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS

POOLED INVESTMENT TRUST FUND

The Pooled Investment Trust Fund was established to account for net assets of the County's external investment pool. The fund primarily consists of deposits held on behalf of School Districts and Sanitation Districts.

SPECIFIC INVESTMENT TRUST FUND

The Specific Investment Trust Fund is used to account for the net assets of individual investment accounts, in aggregate. The related investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is provided as a service to external investors.

AGENCY

Agency funds have been established to account for cash and other assets and related liabilities of such funds as temporary funds for deposits of unapportioned taxes, departmental funds, and clearing and revolving funds.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS  
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS - INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Pooled Investment Trust Fund	Specific Investment Trust Fund	Total
ASSETS			
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 13,329,209		\$ 13,329,209
Other investments		269,057	269,057
Interest receivable	<u>77,068</u>	<u>18,403</u>	<u>95,471</u>
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>13,406,277</u>	 <u>287,460</u>	 <u>13,693,737</u>
 NET ASSETS			
Held in trust for investment trust fund participants	<u>\$ 13,406,277</u>	<u>287,460</u>	<u>\$ 13,693,737</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS  
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS - INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Pooled Investment Trust Fund	Specific Investment Trust Fund	Total
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions to investment trust funds	\$ 40,019,117	1,457,359	\$ 41,476,476
Interest income	<u>352,361</u>	<u>21,345</u>	<u>373,706</u>
TOTAL ADDITIONS	<u>40,371,478</u>	<u>1,478,704</u>	<u>41,850,182</u>
DEDUCTIONS -			
Distribution from investment trust funds	<u>40,365,918</u>	<u>1,679,164</u>	<u>42,045,082</u>
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	5,560	(200,460)	(194,900)
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JULY 1, 2008	<u>13,400,717</u>	<u>487,920</u>	<u>13,888,637</u>
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JUNE 30, 2009	<u>\$ 13,406,277</u>	<u>287,460</u>	<u>\$ 13,693,737</u>

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS - AGENCY FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009 (in thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2008	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2009
<u>TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
ASSETS				
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,261,788	123,226,979	123,324,955	\$ 1,163,812
Other investments	43,927	603	44,229	301
Taxes receivable	310,536	1,003,897	865,926	448,507
Interest receivable	2,498	4,824	2,583	4,739
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 1,618,749</u>	<u>124,236,303</u>	<u>124,237,693</u>	<u>\$ 1,617,359</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	<u>\$ 1,618,749</u>	<u>2,753,876</u>	<u>2,755,266</u>	<u>\$ 1,617,359</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$ 1,618,749</u>	<u>2,753,876</u>	<u>2,755,266</u>	<u>\$ 1,617,359</u>





# **STATISTICAL SECTION**

## STATISTICAL SECTION

The information in this section is not covered by the Independent Auditor's Report, but is presented as supplemental data for the benefit of the readers of the comprehensive annual financial report. The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context, and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements, and required supplementary information to better understand and assess the County's overall financial health.

CONTENTS	PAGE
FINANCIAL TRENDS .....	157
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.</p>	
REVENUE CAPACITY .....	164
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.</p>	
DEBT CAPACITY .....	168
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.</p>	
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION .....	174
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">The schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.</p>	
OPERATING INFORMATION .....	176
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.</p>	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
NET ASSETS BY CATEGORY (UNAUDITED)  
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)  
(*accrual basis of accounting*)

	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
<b>Governmental activities</b>								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 1,944,507	2,210,640	2,384,009	2,556,556	13,567,513	14,192,494	13,913,070	14,081,048
Restricted	913,613	907,155	928,616	1,152,845	1,378,439	1,443,083	1,605,763	1,644,109
Unrestricted (deficit)	(1,892,055)	(2,391,517)	(2,203,518)	(1,572,611)	(840,389)	(194,953)	51,582	(972,862)
Subtotal governmental activities net assets	966,065	726,278	1,109,107	2,136,790	14,105,563	15,440,624	15,570,415	14,752,295
<b>Business-type activities</b>								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	402,528	495,549	622,282	793,517	1,827,225	2,190,999	2,259,617	2,217,449
Restricted	91,994	127,192	105,557	74,173	165,427	186,266	307,985	192,427
Unrestricted (deficit)	(748,183)	(734,942)	(590,882)	(624,577)	(444,450)	(640,691)	(824,889)	(1,032,677)
Subtotal business-type activities net assets	(253,661)	(112,201)	136,957	243,113	1,548,202	1,736,574	1,742,713	1,377,199
<b>Primary government</b>								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	2,347,035	2,706,189	3,006,291	3,350,073	15,394,738	16,383,493	16,172,687	16,298,497
Restricted	1,005,607	1,034,347	1,034,173	1,227,018	1,543,866	1,629,349	1,913,748	1,836,536
Unrestricted (deficit)	(2,640,238)	(3,126,459)	(2,794,400)	(2,197,188)	(1,284,839)	(835,644)	(773,307)	(2,005,539)
Total primary government net assets	\$ 712,404	614,077	1,246,064	2,379,903	15,653,765	17,177,198	17,313,128	16,129,494

**Notes:**

- (1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.  
(2) Asset restrictions are primarily due to external restrictions imposed by State legislation and bond covenants.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*

	(1)	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>Expenses</b>									
Government activities:									
General government	\$	611,203	764,588	650,096	666,778	795,290	807,155	1,171,448	1,103,361
Public protection		3,937,519	4,177,049	4,044,824	4,159,675	4,443,432	4,872,413	5,799,593	6,125,158
Public ways and facilities		208,299	227,776	222,416	249,065	360,980	282,827	299,304	327,403
Health and sanitation		1,795,060	1,888,141	1,918,831	1,941,315	2,151,515	2,223,695	2,638,135	2,783,150
Public assistance		4,505,319	4,604,757	4,383,626	4,398,391	4,465,520	4,539,458	5,061,367	5,233,389
Education		73,455	75,079	77,207	86,707	92,867	99,136	112,035	109,910
Recreation and cultural services		231,605	228,008	229,541	236,421	240,274	266,967	290,669	331,726
Interest on long-term debt		249,586	270,336	240,494	223,696	221,838	239,608	191,551	165,782
Subtotal governmental activities expenses		11,612,046	12,235,734	11,767,035	11,962,048	12,771,716	13,331,259	15,564,102	16,179,879
Business-type activities:									
Hospitals		3,086,454	3,158,458	3,063,732	3,235,176	2,778,251	2,894,493	3,092,682	3,443,266
Aviation		4,618	4,617	5,155	5,747	5,236	5,761	4,182	5,073
Waterworks		39,857	42,448	45,473	43,444	67,563	97,504	74,810	76,904
Community Development Commission		198,340	223,808	222,207	217,560	202,298	211,077	246,195	268,201
Subtotal business-type activities expense		3,329,269	3,429,331	3,336,567	3,501,927	3,053,348	3,208,835	3,417,869	3,793,444
Total primary government expenses		14,941,315	15,665,065	15,103,602	15,463,975	15,825,064	16,540,094	18,981,971	19,973,323
<b>Program Revenues</b>									
Governmental activities:									
Charges for services									
General government		332,282	354,291	371,723	371,338	500,233	451,050	445,948	634,153
Public protection		981,002	1,021,186	1,055,700	1,112,288	1,118,277	1,189,730	1,273,710	1,323,593
Health and sanitation		375,484	385,490	357,229	378,324	469,450	518,893	708,097	484,240
Recreation and cultural services		154,704	152,908	157,486	159,999	165,980	173,531	206,364	172,899
Other charges for services		54,548	81,388	55,947	65,629	83,694	63,664	104,433	79,844
Subtotal governmental activities charges for services		1,888,020	1,995,263	1,998,085	2,087,578	2,337,634	2,396,868	2,738,552	2,694,729
Operating grants and contributions		6,243,962	6,373,405	6,362,285	6,551,225	6,801,256	6,980,549	7,113,135	7,215,270
Capital grants and contributions		27,534	38,471	59,650	44,072	64,258	25,135	184,502	206,137
Total governmental activities program revenue		8,169,516	8,407,139	8,420,020	8,682,875	9,203,148	9,402,552	10,036,189	10,116,136
Business-type activities:									
Charges for services									
Hospitals		2,516,003	2,594,762	2,397,047	2,390,770	1,913,815	1,864,209	1,730,231	2,022,633
Other charges for services		46,958	50,187	57,150	68,151	90,604	93,770	76,516	73,311
Subtotal business-type activities charges for services		2,562,961	2,644,949	2,454,197	2,458,921	2,004,419	1,957,979	1,806,747	2,095,944
Operating grants and contributions		267,329	295,296	277,427	262,636	309,526	304,720	263,471	279,195
Capital grants and contributions		13,765	26,851	83,537	138,723	74,821	12,992	2,897	837
Total business-type activities program revenue		2,844,055	2,967,096	2,815,161	2,860,280	2,388,766	2,275,691	2,073,115	2,375,976
Total primary government revenues		11,013,571	11,374,235	11,235,181	11,543,155	11,591,914	11,678,243	12,109,304	12,492,112

Continued . . .

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (UNAUDITED) - Continued  
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)  
(accrual basis of accounting)

(1)	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>Net (expense) / revenue:</b>								
Governmental activities	(3,442,530)	(3,828,595)	(3,347,015)	(3,279,173)	(3,568,568)	(3,928,707)	(5,527,913)	(6,063,743)
Business-type activities	(485,214)	(462,235)	(521,406)	(641,647)	(664,582)	(933,144)	(1,344,754)	(1,417,468)
Total primary government net expenses	(3,927,744)	(4,290,830)	(3,868,421)	(3,920,820)	(4,233,150)	(4,861,851)	(6,872,667)	(7,481,211)
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets</b>								
Governmental Activities:								
Taxes	2,349,836	2,493,274	2,912,645	3,804,859	4,292,919	4,688,595	5,034,399	5,192,566
Intergovernmental-motor vehicle in-lieu taxes, not restricted	675,004	690,854	573,859					
Unrestricted grants and contributions	706,167	703,520	711,961	731,767	730,516	761,705	778,936	756,417
Investment earnings	154,439	102,573	57,807	137,382	244,005	335,851	324,132	197,705
Miscellaneous	148,622	136,702	186,406	130,904	171,049	259,357	229,810	142,075
Special Item - Contribution of Disney Hall Transfers (Net)	(550,302)	(538,115)	(712,834)	(686,549)	(989,117)	(1,049,213)	(1,152,946)	(1,011,862)
Subtotal governmental activities	3,483,766	3,588,808	3,729,844	4,306,856	4,449,372	5,263,768	5,214,331	5,276,901
Business-type activities:								
Taxes	2,550	2,772	2,845	701	743	3,782	4,405	4,453
Unrestricted grants and contributions	33	32	32	34	34	35	37	37
Investment earnings	4,415	4,373	1,452	6,416	9,703	18,043	14,073	9,844
Miscellaneous	50,860	58,403	53,401	54,103	58,804	50,443	24,950	25,758
Transfers (Net)	550,302	538,115	712,834	686,549	989,117	1,049,213	1,152,946	1,011,862
Subtotal business-type activities	608,160	603,695	770,564	747,803	1,058,401	1,121,516	1,196,411	1,051,954
Total primary government	4,091,926	4,192,503	4,500,408	5,054,659	5,507,773	6,385,284	6,410,742	6,328,855
<b>Changes in Net Assets</b>								
Government activities	41,236	(239,787)	382,829	1,027,683	880,804	1,335,061	(313,582)	(786,842)
Business-type activities	122,946	141,460	249,158	106,156	393,819	188,372	(148,343)	(365,514)
Total primary government	\$ 164,182	(98,327)	631,987	1,133,839	1,274,623	1,523,433	(461,925)	(1,152,356)

**Notes:**

- (1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.  
(2) Amounts presented for 2002 Business-type activities have been reclassified and adjusted to conform to the current year's presentation format.  
Charges for services revenues and Hospital expenses have each been increased by \$568.6 million to more appropriately display Hospital intergovernmental transfer expenses and related revenues.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)  
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
<b>(1)</b>								
<b>General Fund</b>								
Reserved for:								
Encumbrances	\$ 277,146	316,118	289,174	333,499	352,523	415,001	532,752	368,798
Inventories	36,740	33,230	29,843	39,713	42,562	42,561	43,906	46,486
Assets unavailable for appropriation	44,879	33,410	31,548	27,415	26,970	20,718	20,808	124,567
Total Reserved Balance	358,765	382,758	350,565	400,627	422,055	478,280	597,466	539,851
Unreserved, designated for:								
Budget uncertainties	388,235	414,054	359,649	496,672	375,511	338,192	292,113	
Program expansion	206,805	254,753	299,357	190,548	497,370	328,795	302,763	464,395
Health services				329,806	459,346	326,849	242,408	228,229
Capital projects					190,184	241,489	315,355	278,955
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in-								
General fund	558,549	646,165	878,156	909,076	793,812	1,366,839	1,624,335	1,655,388
Total Unreserved Balance	1,153,589	1,314,972	1,537,162	1,926,102	2,316,223	2,602,164	2,776,974	2,626,967
Total General Fund	1,512,354	1,697,730	1,887,727	2,326,729	2,738,278	3,080,444	3,374,440	3,166,818
<b>All Other Governmental Funds (2)</b>								
Reserved for:								
Encumbrances	451,630	339,018	297,961	372,272	414,475	379,556	384,475	391,728
Inventories	44,706	40,854	55,180	46,740	49,424	44,936	45,426	42,965
Housing programs	2,568	2,260	2,260	2,079	2,117	1,662	1,167	1,618
Debt service	253,065	236,921	231,438	259,493	508,379	467,444	447,088	447,866
Endowments & annuities	3,454	3,541	3,315	3,339	3,332	3,380	3,455	3,019
Assets unavailable for appropriation	25,221	31,606	34,244	34,017	46,872	32,638	53,218	16,152
Total Reserved Balance	780,644	654,200	624,398	717,940	1,024,599	929,616	934,829	903,348
Unreserved, designated for:								
Special revenue funds	188,128	186,612	190,899	242,539	309,291	441,196	572,711	641,311
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:								
Special revenue funds	509,943	556,258	622,391	610,336	792,856	835,998	931,013	991,162
Capital projects funds	110,237	94,799	87,039	264,882	328,896	268,535	190,098	188,992
Total Unreserved Balance	808,308	837,669	900,329	1,117,757	1,431,043	1,545,729	1,693,822	1,821,465
Total All Other Governmental Funds	1,588,952	1,491,869	1,524,727	1,835,697	2,455,642	2,475,345	2,628,651	2,724,813
Total Governmental Fund Balance	\$ 3,101,306	3,189,599	3,412,454	4,162,426	5,193,920	5,555,789	6,003,091	5,891,631

**Notes:**

(1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.

(2) "All Other Governmental Funds" consists of the following funds: Fire Protection District, Flood Control District, Public Library, Regional Park and Open Space District and Nonmajor Governmental Funds.





COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)  
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	(1)	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>Revenues (by source)</b>									
Taxes	\$	2,282,620	2,422,005	2,830,843	3,704,985	4,145,704	4,567,655	4,823,493	5,081,939
Licenses, permits and franchises		59,712	67,478	71,176	73,450	77,004	77,690	79,511	80,823
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		264,713	262,604	275,744	294,714	309,962	316,174	341,135	364,047
Revenue from use of money and property:									
Investment income		153,830	102,109	57,654	136,833	243,197	334,865	323,071	196,575
Rents and concessions		60,181	57,992	71,029	69,253	69,388	80,874	78,370	90,881
Royalties		289	300	299	408	615	594	978	1,073
Intergovernmental revenues:									
Federal		3,252,597	3,198,572	3,148,842	2,763,670	2,745,902	2,835,932	3,149,752	3,272,856
State		4,170,053	4,331,478	4,292,677	4,275,176	4,650,492	4,613,192	4,621,964	4,446,417
Other		98,051	107,337	113,576	122,674	121,532	154,116	170,405	183,787
Charges for services		1,538,368	1,625,583	1,616,924	1,699,477	1,927,681	1,965,724	2,241,295	2,193,709
Proceeds from property owners		1,336	8,123	73					
Miscellaneous		295,902	294,278	328,914	277,000	324,060	291,293	442,645	327,762
<b>Total Revenues</b>		<b>12,177,652</b>	<b>12,477,859</b>	<b>12,807,751</b>	<b>13,417,640</b>	<b>14,615,538</b>	<b>15,238,109</b>	<b>16,272,619</b>	<b>16,239,869</b>
<b>Expenditures (by function)</b>									
Current:									
General government		589,281	652,393	673,950	664,670	778,406	871,304	934,641	963,275
Public protection		3,795,429	3,768,650	3,934,320	4,111,311	4,413,646	4,955,338	5,328,923	5,561,576
Public ways and facilities		261,679	287,853	229,546	247,314	271,904	271,904	318,468	309,264
Health and sanitation		1,765,432	1,826,083	1,905,521	1,935,207	2,129,508	2,255,737	2,462,395	2,645,030
Public assistance		4,360,342	4,461,044	4,325,241	4,387,157	4,457,822	4,539,192	4,770,593	4,951,368
Education		72,542	74,013	79,285	85,066	92,105	99,115	105,684	115,315
Recreation and cultural services		235,188	225,329	231,210	226,768	247,845	265,029	272,028	302,988
Debt services									
Principal		241,737	269,349	280,274	345,956	390,745	304,888	220,287	187,574
Interest and other charges		220,801	206,119	182,385	181,948	126,030	211,386	259,254	220,467
Capital leases		8,220	14,345	13,830	11,449	29,624	25,936	19,629	12,601
Capital outlay		120,579	99,710	48,536	31,384	67,717	48,897	188,090	75,494
Total Expenditures		11,671,230	11,884,888	11,904,098	12,228,230	13,020,992	13,848,726	14,879,992	15,344,952
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		506,422	592,971	903,653	1,189,410	1,594,546	1,389,383	1,392,627	894,917
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>									
Transfers in		294,162	295,168	303,956	416,981	516,492	540,377	602,352	527,231
Transfers out		(838,520)	(831,862)	(1,020,831)	(1,104,398)	(1,504,136)	(1,592,341)	(1,752,685)	(1,540,633)
Issuance of debt					7,700	389,423	326,245	3,000	
Refunding bonds issued		29,000	160,325		434,471		(320,995)	94,315	
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		(29,000)	(160,325)		(434,471)			(94,315)	
Bond premium proceeds			8,513		37,629		14,566		
Capital leases		47,568	21,480	28,312	7,329	22,533	818	98,168	880
Sales of capital assets		5,292	2,023	7,765	6,828	12,636	3,816	4,099	6,145
Special Item-Proceeds from sale of receivables		(491,498)	(504,678)	(680,798)	(627,931)	(563,052)	(1,027,514)	(1,045,066)	(1,006,377)
Net change in fund balance		14,924	88,293	222,855	749,972	1,031,494	361,869	347,561	(111,460)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures: (2)		4.10%	4.23%	4.07%	4.48%	4.29%	4.03%	3.44%	2.81%

Notes:  
 (1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34

(2) The debt service percentage calculations make use of the capital outlay expenditure balances as presented on the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.

Amount from GW to FB reconciliation for Capital Outlay 177,720 296,788 184,681 197,261 272,525 400,933 356,061 349,363

# COUNTY of LOS ANGELES

## Governmental Funds Expenditures and Revenues

### Last Eight Fiscal Years



In Billions of Dollars

■ Expenditures ■ Revenues

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (UNAUDITED) (1)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)

Fiscal Year	(2) Secured	(3) Unsecured	(4) Unitary	(5) Exempt	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
1999 - 2000	\$ 521,494,390	\$ 37,826,556	\$ 12,505,963	\$ (25,495,993)	\$ 546,330,916	1.00000%
2000 - 2001	556,120,737	40,449,723	12,348,515	(26,472,182)	582,446,793	1.00000%
2001 - 2002	592,345,254	44,394,254	12,425,635	(26,803,046)	622,362,097	1.00000%
2002 - 2003	632,815,105	43,785,523	12,357,025	(28,702,612)	660,255,041	1.00000%
2003 - 2004	683,216,372	44,745,197	11,587,736	(29,937,047)	709,612,258	1.00000%
2004 - 2005	738,658,957	43,898,983	10,648,846	(31,851,689)	761,355,097	1.00000%
2005 - 2006	813,276,803	43,964,997	10,718,105	(32,058,237)	835,901,668	1.00000%
2006 - 2007	905,276,182	45,783,429	10,638,106	(36,182,793)	925,514,924	1.00000%
2007 - 2008	990,301,135	48,543,926	11,158,201	(40,091,971)	1,009,911,291	1.00000%
2008 - 2009	1,057,718,427	52,279,248	12,298,465	(41,418,999)	1,080,877,141	1.00000%

**Notes:**

- (1) Due to the 1978 passage of the property tax initiative Proposition 13 (Prop 13), the County does not track the estimated actual value of all County properties. Under Prop 13 property is assessed at the 1978 market value with an annual increase limited to the lesser of 2% or the CPI on property not involved in a change of ownership or properties that did not undergo new construction. Newly acquired property is assessed at its new market value (usually the purchase price) and the value of any new construction is added to the existing base value of a parcel. As a result, similar properties can have substantially different assessed values based on the date of purchase. Additionally, Prop 13 limits the property tax rate to 1% of assessed value plus the rate necessary to fund local voter-approved bonds and special assessments.
- (2) Secured property is generally real property, as defined as land, mines, minerals, timber and improvements such as buildings, structures, crops, trees and vines.
- (3) Unsecured property is generally personal property including machinery, equipment, office tools and supplies.
- (4) Unitary properties are railroads and utilities crossing the County and are assessed by the State Board of Equalization.
- (5) Exempt properties include numerous full and partial exclusions/exemptions provided by the State Constitution and the legislature that relieve certain taxpayers from the burden of paying property taxes.

**Source:**

Auditor-Controller, County of Los Angeles Taxpayers' Guide

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR TAX RATE AREA #4 (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	<u>County Direct Rates</u>	<u>Overlapping Rates</u>				<u>Total Rates</u>
	Los Angeles General	Los Angeles County Detention Facilities (1)	Flood Control Districts (1)	Los Angeles City Tax District No. 1	School Districts	
1999 - 2000	1.00000	.001422	.001765	.031113	.031528	1.074728
2000 - 2001	1.00000	.001314	.001552	.026391	.040765	1.078822
2001 - 2002	1.00000	.001128	.001073	.040051	.064125	1.114077
2002 - 2003	1.00000	.001033	.000881	.042312	.051571	1.102497
2003 - 2004	1.00000	.000992	.000462	.050574	.097002	1.155130
2004 - 2005	1.00000	.000923	.000245	.055733	.106937	1.169638
2005 - 2006	1.00000	.000795	.000049	.051289	.098634	1.155967
2006 - 2007	1.00000	.000663	.000052	.045354	.128276	1.179045
2007 - 2008	1.00000	.000000	.000000	.038051	.132136	1.174687
2008 - 2009	1.00000	.000000	.000000	.038541	.146897	1.189738

**Notes:**

- (1) The Secured Tax Rate and Ratios Report no longer includes the Detention Facilities & Flood Control Districts rates, as these bonds have matured.
- (A) The tax rate for Tax Rate Area #4, which applies to most property within the City of Los Angeles, is used to illustrate the breakdown of a tax rate within the County.
- (B) Article XIII(A) (Proposition 13) limits the maximum ad valorem tax rate to 1% of "full cash value" except for indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978. All other rates are calculated per \$100 of assessed value.
- (C) An exception to the 1% limit was provided by Proposition 46 which was approved in June, 1986 re-establishing authority of local governments to issue general obligation bonds for certain purposes.
- (D) The County is divided into 11,372 tax rate areas which are unique combinations of various jurisdictions servicing a specific geographic area.

**Source:**

Secured Tax Rate and Ratios Report from Auditor-Controller-Tax Division.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS (UNAUDITED)  
 CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
 JUNE 30, 2009 AND JUNE 30, 2000 (in thousands)

Taxpayer	2009			2000		
	Net Assessed Secured Property Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Net Assessed Value	Net Assessed Secured Property Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Net Assessed Value
Southern California Edison Co.	\$ 4,237,662	1	0.41%	\$ 3,376,685	2	0.66%
Maguire Thomas Partners	2,937,885	2	0.29%			
Douglas Emmett Realty Fund	2,646,247	3	0.26%	971,261	8	0.19%
BP West Coast Products	2,570,656	4	0.25%			
Chevron USA Inc.	2,379,496	5	0.23%	1,434,940	6	0.28%
Trizec LLC	1,841,309	6	0.18%			
Participants in Long Beach Unit	1,738,449	7	0.17%			
Exxon Mobil Corporation	1,645,689	8	0.16%	1,263,558	7	0.25%
Verizon California Inc.	1,499,091	9	0.15%			
Southern California Gas Co.	1,494,078	10	0.15%			
Pacific Bell				1,511,353	5	0.30%
GTE California, Inc.				3,431,571	1	0.67%
Atlantic Richfield Co.				1,759,810	4	0.35%
Shuwa Investments Corporation				1,763,854	3	0.35%
MCA, Inc				898,885	10	0.18%
				914,822	9	0.18%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 22,990,562</b>		<b>2.25%</b>	<b>\$ 17,326,739</b>		<b>3.41%</b>

**Note:**  
 (1) See schedule "Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property." Total assessed value, \$1,028,597,893 as of June 30, 2009 is based on Secured \$1,057,718,427 plus Unitary \$12,298,465 less exemptions of \$41,418,999. Total assessed value, \$508,504,360 as of June 30, 2000 is based on Secured \$521,494,390 plus Unitary \$12,505,963 less exemptions of \$25,495,993 (in thousands).

**Source:**  
 Los Angeles County Treasurer and Tax Collector

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (UNAUDITED)  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Taxes Levied</u>		<u>Collections within the fiscal year of the levy</u>		<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>	<u>Total Collections to Date</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>
1999 - 2000	\$ 6,078,979	\$	5,852,946	96.3%	\$ 205,700	\$ 6,058,646	99.7%
2000 - 2001	6,441,176		6,228,309	96.7%	199,586	6,427,895	99.8%
2001 - 2002	6,964,486		6,760,147	97.1%	231,198	6,991,345	100.4%
2002 - 2003	7,415,691		7,182,974	96.9%	208,213	7,391,187	99.7%
2003 - 2004	8,241,631		8,031,587	97.5%	240,718	8,272,305	100.4%
2004 - 2005	8,895,871		8,655,953	97.3%	224,239	8,880,192	99.8%
2005 - 2006	9,582,359		9,322,047	97.3%	220,365	9,542,412	99.6%
2006 - 2007	10,521,025		10,213,017	97.1%	230,578	10,443,595	99.3%
2007 - 2008	11,475,303		10,905,099	95.0%	311,899	11,216,998	97.7%
2008 - 2009	12,317,105		11,751,840	95.4%	530,668	12,282,508	99.7%

**Source:**  
Auditor-Controller-Accounting Division-Property Tax Section

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands, except per capita)

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities									
	General Obligation Bonds	Assessment Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Notes, Loans, and Other Debt	Accreted Interest	Unamortized Bond Premiums	Unamortized Loss on Advance Debt Refund.	Pension Bonds Payable	Capital Leases	
1999-00	\$ 79,025	\$ 462,520	\$ 1,507,404	\$ 505,536	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,599,821	\$ 60,115	
2000-01	66,015	438,020	1,537,075	475,036			1,544,392	54,217		
2001-02	53,480	412,295	1,369,528	67,951	93,781		1,551,515	113,180		
2002-03	41,180	394,735	1,276,035	63,428	85,780		1,457,732	120,270		
2003-04	29,625	376,210	1,177,981	65,539	75,379		1,344,056	135,258		
2004-05	18,470	349,690	1,079,504	69,888	62,545	37,629	1,206,794	130,928		
2005-06	9,475	325,710	1,007,134	387,764	73,191	36,346	1,045,264	123,676		
2006-07	370	304,235	876,106	403,622	94,692	50,079	(40,818)	879,585		
2007-08		269,995	812,318	395,838	116,475	48,036	(37,985)	668,539		
2008-09		246,875	726,236	413,252	138,476	44,121	(34,848)	485,092		

Business-Type Activities

Fiscal Year	Business-Type Activities									
	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Notes, Loans, and Other Debt	Unamortized Bond Premiums	Pension Bonds Payable	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government (1)	Per Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (2)	
1999-00	\$ 746	\$ 496,364	\$ 64,025	\$	\$ 423,894	\$ 3,360	\$ 5,202,810	1.86%	\$ 526	
2000-01	466	447,439	75,844		337,688	2,513	4,978,705	1.69%	508	
2001-02	382	300,318	126,684		542,234	2,086	4,633,434	1.54%	472	
2002-03	297	273,447	146,804		509,459	1,761	4,370,928	1.41%	438	
2003-04	239	240,831	170,319		469,756	1,499	4,086,692	1.24%	405	
2004-05	181	177,944	203,121	10,005	421,781	1,097	3,744,444	1.07%	366	
2005-06	136	160,648	12,662	8,909	363,177	675	3,530,891	0.95%	345	
2006-07	121	132,062	20,008	8,153	305,612	398	3,132,675	0.82%	303	
2007-08	104	114,750	215,554	7,368	232,285	273	3,016,919	0.73%	291	
2008-09	86	95,715	219,580	6,549	168,542	143	2,667,613	0.68%	257	

Notes:

- (1) Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) See the "Demographic Statistics" table for personal income and population.

Source:  
 Auditor-Controller, County of Los Angeles

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands except ratio and per capita)

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (1)	General Bonded Debt (2)	Ratio of General Bonded Debt	
				to Assessed Value	per Capita
1999-00	9,884	\$ 546,330,916	\$ 79,025	.000145	7.9952
2000-01	9,803	582,446,793	66,015	.000113	6.7342
2001-02	9,825	622,362,097	53,480	.000086	5.4433
2002-03	9,979	660,255,041	41,180	.000062	4.1267
2003-04	10,103	709,612,258	29,625	.000042	2.9323
2004-05	10,226	761,355,097	18,470	.000024	1.8062
2005-06	10,246	835,901,668	9,475	.000011	0.9248
2006-07	10,332	925,514,924	370	.000000	0.0358
2007-08	10,364	1,009,911,291		.000000	0.0000
2008-09	10,393	1,080,877,141		.000000	0.0000

**Notes:**

- (1) See "Demographics & Economic Statistics" table for population and "Revenue Capacity" table for assessed value.  
 (2) Long-term general bonded debt outstanding included Detention Facilities and Flood Control general obligation bonds. The Detention Facilities matured on June 1, 2007 and the Flood Control bonds matured on November 1, 2007.

**Source:**

Los Angeles Almanac website address: [www.laalmanac.com/population](http://www.laalmanac.com/population).



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED)  
JUNE 30, 2009

Full Cash Value (2008-09) \$ 937,884,059,238 (1)  
Population - (2009) 10,393,185 (2)

Percent  
Applicable May 1, 2009  
Debt

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:

Los Angeles County Flood Control District	100	84,705,000
Metropolitan Water District	46.799	137,319,966
Los Angeles Community College District	100	2,408,605,000
Other Community College Districts	Various (3)	1,510,072,657
Arcadia Unified School District	100	173,920,058
Beverly Hills Unified School District	100	198,769,540
Glendale Unified School District	100	137,880,000
Inglewood Unified School District	100	118,575,000
Long Beach Unified School District	100	315,155,606
Los Angeles Unified School District	100	8,046,220,000
Pasadena Unified School District	100	189,635,000
Pomona Unified School District	100	177,831,238
Other Unified School Districts	Various (3)	2,529,282,197
High School and School Districts	Various (3)	1,080,639,149
City of Los Angeles	100	1,298,085,000
City of Los Angeles Special Tax Lease Revenue Bonds	100	70,590,000
City of Industry	100	180,415,000
Other Cities	100	84,990,000
Special Districts	100	8,315,000
Community Facilities Districts	100	868,046,802
Los Angeles County Regional Park & Open Space Assessment District	100	246,875,000 (4)
1915 Act and Benefit Assessment Bonds - Estimate	100	160,329,187
Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority Benefit Assessment District Bonds	100	22,170,000

TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX & ASSESSMENT DEBT \$ 20,048,426,400

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT:

Los Angeles County General Fund Obligations	100	937,336,195 (5)
Los Angeles County Pension Obligations	100	352,255,398
Los Angeles County Office of Education Certificates of Participation	100	15,904,264
Community College District Certificates of Participation	Various (3)	82,798,138
Asuza Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	67,560,000
Los Angeles Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	484,576,710
Norwalk-La Mirada Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	35,382,999
Pomona Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	63,280,000
Other Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	275,202,989
High School and School District General Fund Obligations	Various (3)	196,567,096
City of Beverly Hills General Fund Obligations	100	201,235,000

(Continued)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED) - Continued  
 JUNE 30, 2009

<u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT - Cont.</u>		
City of Los Angeles General Fund & Judgment Obligations	100	1,899,895,000
City of Long Beach General Fund Obligations	100	277,785,000
City of Long Beach Pension Obligations	100	77,095,000
City of Pasadena General Fund Obligations	100	381,294,972
City of Pasadena Pension Obligations	100	123,195,036
Other Cities' General Fund Obligations	100	1,249,326,599
Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts General Fund Obligations	100	359,424,393
Walnut Valley Water District General Fund Obligations	100	11,995,000
<b>TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT</b>		<b>\$ 7,092,109,789</b>
Less: School District self-supporting bonds		(82,473,820)
Cities' self-supporting bonds		(182,837,424)
Walnut Valley Water District General Fund Obligations		(11,995,000)
<b>TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT</b>		<b>\$ 6,814,803,545</b>
<b>GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>		<b>27,140,536,189 (6)</b>
<b>NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>		<b>\$ 26,863,229,945</b>
<b>RATIOS TO 2008-09 ASSESSED VALUATION</b>		
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt		1.840%
<b>RATIOS TO FULL CASH VALUE (ADJUSTED ASSESSED VALUATION)</b>		
Combined Gross Direct Debt (\$1,289,591,593)		.140%
Gross Combined Total Debt		2.870%
Net Combined Total Debt		2.840%
<b>STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/08:</b>		<b>\$ 286,908</b>

**Notes:**

- (1) This balance is reduced by homewoners exemptions of \$8,168,707,420 and excludes redevelopment incremental valuation of \$142,993,081,648.
- (2) Yearly estimates from the California State Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance and the U.S. Census Bureau as of January 1 of each year.
- (3) All 100%, or almost 100%, except for Antelope Valley Joint UHSD and Community College District, Fullerton Union High School District, Las Virgenes Joint Unified School District, North Orange County Joint Community College District, and the schools and special districts included in them.
- (4) Excludes refunding issue to be sold.
- (5) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes to be sold.
- (6) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

**Source:**  
 California Municipal Statistics - for general information purposes only.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS  
 (1)

Fiscal Year	Marina del Rey Revenue Bonds			Regional Park and Open Space Special Assessment Bond			
	Revenue Collected	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Special Assessment Collection	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Total Debt Service Coverage
2001-02	\$ 33,352,291	\$ 9,015,000	\$ 5,517,169	\$ 77,588,000	\$ 25,725,000	\$ 22,309,851	\$ 48,034,851 1.62
2002-03	30,750,213	9,575,000	4,936,231	78,433,000	17,560,000	21,184,476	38,744,476 2.02
2003-04	33,509,651	10,175,000	4,319,043	78,875,000	18,525,000	20,183,154	38,708,154 2.04
2004-05	34,615,641	10,810,000	3,649,750	79,907,000	19,565,000	15,385,183	34,950,183 2.29
2005-06	(2)	50,745,000	1,649,212	78,580,000	23,980,000	17,150,338	41,130,338 1.91
2006-07	(2)	-	-	78,930,000	21,475,000	16,020,653	37,495,653 2.11
2007-08	(2)	-	-	78,613,000	34,240,000	(4) 16,867,000	51,107,000 1.54
2008-09	(2)	-	-	79,140,000	23,120,000	12,821,950	35,941,950 2.20

Fiscal Year	Calabasas Landfill Bond Fees			Total			
	Revenue Collected	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Revenue Collected	Debt Service Principal	Debt Service Interest	Total Debt Service Coverage
2005-06	\$ 4,092,212	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 685,849	\$ 4,092,212	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 685,849	2.29
2006-07	3,034,497	1,265,000	1,652,634	3,034,497	1,265,000	1,652,634	1.04
2007-08	3,126,998	1,365,000	1,608,359	3,126,998	1,365,000	1,608,359	1.05
2008-09	(3) (5,243,834)	1,490,000	1,546,934	(5,243,834)	1,490,000	1,546,934	(1.73)

Notes:

- (1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.
- (2) Optional Redemption occurred on 7/1/05 using Reserve and remaining Sinking Funds.
- (3) Gross Operating Expenses were \$26,238,198 less \$8,424,178 depreciation = net expenditures of \$17,814,020. Revenue of \$12,570,186 is reduced by the net expenditures of \$17,814,020 to arrive at net revenue of (\$5,243,834).
- (4) Reflects additional redemptions related to the Regional Park and Open Space District Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2007 A.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In thousands)

Year	Population	Personal Income **	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	School Enrollment (2) ***	Unemployment Rate
	County of Los Angeles *				
2000	9,884	\$ 279,050,000	\$ 28,232	1,651	5.3%
2001	9,803	294,508,000	30,043	1,682	5.7%
2002	9,825	301,003,000	30,636	1,711	6.8%
2003	9,979	310,044,000	31,070	1,736	7.0%
2004	10,103	329,048,000	32,569	1,742	6.5%
2005	10,226	349,868,000	34,214	1,734	5.3%
2006	10,246	370,860,000	36,196	1,708	4.5%
2007	10,332	379,824,000	36,762	1,673	4.4%
2008	10,364	411,000,000	39,657	1,648	6.2%
2009	10,393	392,000,000	37,718	1,632	11.7% (3) ****

**Notes:**

- (1) Amounts shown are in actual dollars (not thousands).  
 (2) Public school enrollment.  
 (3) Year 2009 is an estimate as of July 2009.

**Sources:**

- \* Los Angeles Almanac website address: [www.laalmanac.com/population](http://www.laalmanac.com/population).  
 \*\* Bureau of Economic Analysis website address: [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Year 2009 is an estimate forecast from Los Angeles Economic Development Corporation.  
 \*\*\* California Department of Education website address: [www.cde.ca.gov](http://www.cde.ca.gov).  
 \*\*\*\* Los Angeles Economic Development Corporation-Economic Forecast : website address: [www.laedc.com](http://www.laedc.com)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 TEN LARGEST INDUSTRIES (1)  
 CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Industry	June 30, 2009			June 30, 2000		
	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	763,900	1	17.32%	780,800	1	17.70%
Government	613,600	2	13.91%	585,600	4	13.28%
Professional & Business Services	551,400	3	12.50%	587,200	3	13.31%
Educational & Health Services	503,700	4	11.42%	412,900	5	9.36%
Manufacturing	400,000	5	9.07%	620,000	2	14.06%
Leisure & Hospitality	389,200	6	8.82%	349,800	6	7.93%
Financial Activities	224,700	7	5.10%	225,900	8	5.12%
Information	194,900	8	4.42%	240,700	7	5.46%
Other Services	142,700	9	3.24%	142,300	9	3.23%
Construction	127,700	10	2.90%	132,300	10	3.00%
Ten largest industries	3,911,800		88.70%	4,077,500		92.45%
All other industries	498,600		11.30%	332,800		7.55%
<b>Total industries</b>	<b>4,410,400</b>		<b>100.00%</b>	<b>4,410,300</b>		<b>100.00%</b>

**Note:**  
 (1) We are presenting employment by industry because we have been unable to obtain employment numbers for individual employers.

**Source:**  
 State of California Employment Development Department website address: [www.edd.ca.gov/labormarketinfo](http://www.edd.ca.gov/labormarketinfo).

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED)  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Function/Program (1)</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
General Government	10,469	10,447	10,808	11,063	11,201	10,915	11,018	11,185	11,692	11,605
Public Protection	36,170	37,198	38,428	38,175	37,688	37,065	38,049	39,528	41,560	42,583
Health and Sanitation	26,311	27,107	27,737	27,056	26,079	26,322	26,717	27,072	27,395	27,345
Public Assistance	17,653	18,600	19,536	19,310	19,048	19,132	19,540	20,329	20,867	20,940
Education	1,600	1,628	1,666	1,706	1,722	1,722	1,828	1,871	1,878	1,829
Recreation and Cultural Services	2,317	2,282	2,352	2,406	2,388	2,324	2,393	2,649	2,977	3,075
Total	94,520	97,262	100,527	99,716	98,126	97,480	99,545	102,634	106,369	107,377

**Note:**

- (1) Full time equivalent count is calculated by dividing the total number of man-months paid by 12. Full time equivalent employees include all employees on the County's payroll system. This accounts for the difference between the total employee number of County employees on this schedule and the number of County employees per the "Principal Employers" schedule.
- (2) Specific data for Public Ways and Facilities is not available.

**Source:**

Employee Count study performed by the Auditor Controller- Accounting Division.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED)  
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General Government								<u>Estimated</u>
Assessor - Number of re-appraisable transfers processed	215,147	239,501	243,472	242,036	221,858	168,592	148,999	150,000
Auditor Controller - Number of warrants issued monthly <b>(2)</b>	431,730	415,317	400,928	389,807	360,394	235,336	239,750	211,127
Registrar Recorder - Number of registered voters	3,473,989	3,808,679	3,682,950	4,075,352	3,748,128	5,323,698	5,663,074	5,869,377
Public Protection								
Sheriff - Inmate population	19,100	17,400	17,400	17,900	19,000	20,300	22,200	21,300
Sheriff - Crime rate total <b>(3)</b>	326.08	315.98	315.68	304.50	297.89	299.51	302.20	290.96
Probation - Juvenile halls/camps population	3,700	3,700	3,600	3,600	3,500	4,000	4,000	4,000
Health and Sanitation								
Health Services - Average daily inpatient census	1,785	1,719	1,568	1,506	1,493	1,415	1,317	1,304
Health Services - Outpatient visits	3,088,000	2,731,000	2,587,000	2,606,000	2,656,000	2,665,000	2,631,000	2,711,000
Mental Health - Number of outpatient services to children and youth <b>(4)</b>	59,832	67,530	42,820	51,086	55,725	51,016	53,115	50,164
Public Assistance								
Children and Family Services - Child protective services caseloads	607,000	592,600	532,300	521,700	527,100	531,500	518,700	482,300
Children and Family Services - Adoption caseloads	58,700	38,700	32,200	32,600	21,200	22,300	23,500	24,300
Public Social Services - Average persons aided monthly thru CalWorks <b>(5)</b>	517,000	466,200	432,900	415,300	388,700	358,200	351,300	378,200
Public Social Services - Average number of indigents aided monthly	66,800	64,800	64,700	66,000	63,400	59,000	62,900	74,600
Community and Senior Services - Number of vulnerable adults served	21,200	23,355	24,513	25,766	25,518	26,450	27,671	28,940
Education								
Public Library - Number of items which circulate to the public <b>(9)</b>	15,808,870	15,912,865	15,020,945	14,211,255	14,566,536	15,000,000	15,000,000	10,926,000
Recreation and Culture								
Museum of Art - Total education program participants <b>(6)</b>	85,356	207,975	258,171	225,386	250,866	200,103	305,645	250,000
Museum of Natural History - Annual attendance <b>(7)</b>	411,298	923,834	934,636	914,426	867,138	859,569	874,725	766,000
Parks and Recreation - Total passive and active park users <b>(8)</b>	8,818,430	9,611,000	8,099,699	9,246,000	9,468,000	10,713,000	11,058,046	11,508,248

Notes:

- (1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.
- (2) Conversion of participants and vendors to electronic benefit transfer (EBT) and direct deposit in January 2009.
- (3) Represents number of offenses per 10,000 residents and refers to most serious crimes.
- (4) Change methodology for 2005-06; data includes fee-for-service outpatient clients and costs which had not been included in previous year's data.
- (5) CalWorks is California's program to administer the Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant that provides temporary financial support and supportive services to eligible adults with children to enable them to transition from welfare to work and to achieve economic self-sufficiency.
- (6) Reflects decrease in 2005-06 due to construction of the Broad building between the main campus and Los Angeles County Museum of Art West.
- (7) Data previously submitted was revised. Also, in 2005-06 reflects spike for King Tut exhibition and in 2007-08 reflects BCAM activities.
- (8) Reflects admission to Exposition Park, George C. Page Museum and William S. Hart Museum. Expected decline in attendance due to 1913 construction include walking, jogging, running, leisure and picnic activities.
- (9) New system implemented in 2006-2007, along with the new methodology for accumulating data. Revised holdings based on substantial collection review and catalog updating.
- (10) Indicators are not available for the Public Ways and Facilities function.

Sources:

2006-2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009 Proposed Budget Books



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES  
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED)  
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	(1)	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Public Protection									
Animal Shelters and facilities	7		7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Mileage of maintained County roads	3,120	3,131	3,164	3,170	3,179	3,198	3,198	3,213	3,217
Miles of unincorporated County bikeways:	n/a	134	134	135	139	141	141	141	141
Airports	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Dams	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14
Storm drains, in miles	2,708	2,732	2,754	2,777	2,782	2,865	2,865	2,800	2,972
Pump stations (2)	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Health and Sanitation									
Hospitals	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Health centers	39	22	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Education									
Libraries	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	85
Bookmobiles	8	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Recreation and Cultural services									
Museums	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Arboretums and Botanic Gardens	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Golf courses	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Beaches	21	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	17
Boat Slips	6,000	6,000	5,246	5,246	5,246	5,246	5,246	4,796	4,832

**Notes:**

(1) Trend data is available for only the prior seven years, with the implementation of GASB 34.

(2) Terminology change.

(3) No capital asset indicators are available for the General Government or Public Assistance functions.

**Source:**

2008-09 County of Los Angeles Annual Report, Dept of Public Works website, Sheriffs Dept website and Department of Health Services website.